



TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPLICATION

I. APPLICANT INFORMATION.....1

II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....2

III. TESTIMONY .....2

IV. THE CHIEF SHOULD GRANT AN ORDER FOR THIS APPLICATION.....3

    A. Legal Standard .....3

    B. Chesapeake’s Application Meets the Legal Standard.....6

        i. *The Unitized Formation is Part of a Pool* .....6

        ii. *Unit Operations Are Reasonably Necessary to Increase Substantially the Ultimate Recovery of Oil and Gas* .....6

        iii. *The Value of Additional Recovery Exceeds Its Additional Costs* .....7

        iv. *The Unit Plan Meets the Requirements of Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28*.....8

V.

APPROVALS .....8

VI. HEARING.....9

VII. CONCLUSION.....9

EXHIBITS

Exhibit 1 Unit Agreement

Exhibit 2 Unit Operating Agreement

Exhibit 3 Prepared Direct Testimony of Larry Carter, Senior Geologist (“Geologist”)

Exhibit 4 Prepared Direct Testimony of David Yard, Senior Reservoir Engineer (“Reservoir Engineer”)

Exhibit 5 Prepared Direct Testimony of Robert Highsaw, Landman II (“Landman”)

Exhibit 6 Working Interest Owner Approvals

Exhibit 7 Adjacent Wells and Units



Ivy Phillips  
Land Project Lead  
Hess Corporation  
1501 McKinney Street  
Houston, TX 77010  
Tel. (713) 496-4000  
E-mail: [ivphillips@hess.com](mailto:ivphillips@hess.com)

Zachary M. Simpson  
Division Counsel  
Gulfport Energy Corporation  
14313 North May Ave., Suite 100  
Oklahoma City, OK 73134  
Tel. (405) 242-4974  
Email: [zsimpson@gulfportenergy.com](mailto:zsimpson@gulfportenergy.com)

## II. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Klodt Unit is located in Harrison County, Ohio, and consists of one hundred ten (110) separate tracts of land. See Exhibits A-1 and A-2 of the Unit Operating Agreement (showing the plat and tract participations, respectively). The total land area in the Klodt Unit is approximately 1245.13219 acres and, at the time of this Application, Chesapeake, Gulfport, and Hess have the right to drill on and produce from 1135.467225 acres<sup>1</sup> of the proposed unit – i.e., more than ninety-one percent (91%) of the unit area, above the sixty-five percent (65%) threshold required by Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28.<sup>2</sup> Depending upon future interpretation of Ohio's Dormant Mineral Act statute, the total leased acres may decrease to 1035.71422 acres, reducing the percentage leased to approximately eighty-three percent (83%); still well above the sixty-five percent (65%) threshold required by § 1509.28. As more specifically described herein, Chesapeake seeks authority to drill and complete one or more horizontal wells in the Unitized Formation from a single well pad located near the center of the unit to efficiently test, develop, and operate the Unitized Formation for oil, natural gas, and related liquids production.

Chesapeake's plan for unit operations (the "Unit Plan") is attached to this Application and consists of the Unit Agreement, attached as Exhibit 1; and the Unit Operating Agreement, attached as Exhibit 2. Among other things, the Unit Plan allocates unit production and expenses based upon each tract's surface acreage participation in the unit; includes a carry provision for those unit participants unable to meet their financial obligations, the amount of which is based upon the risks of and costs related to the project; and conforms to industry standards for the drilling and operating of horizontal wells generally used by the Applicant with other interest owners.

## III. TESTIMONY

The following pre-filed testimony has been attached to the Application supporting the Klodt Unit's formation: (i) testimony from a Geologist establishing that the Unitized Formation

---

<sup>1</sup> Chesapeake Exploration, LLC, as Operator, is authorized to file this application on behalf of TOTAL E&P USA, Inc. and CHK Utica, LLC as other working interest owners in this acreage. The WI Approval for Hess is forthcoming.

<sup>2</sup> See Prepared Direct Testimony of Robert Highsaw at 2-3, attached as Exhibit 5.

is part of a pool and supporting the Unit Plan's recommended allocation of unit production and expenses on a surface acreage basis;<sup>3</sup> (ii) testimony from a Reservoir Engineer establishing that unitization is reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas, and that the value of the estimated additional resource recovery from unit operations exceeds its additional costs;<sup>4</sup> and (iii) testimony from an operational Landman with firsthand knowledge of Chesapeake's Ohio development who describes the project generally, the Unit Plan, efforts to lease unleased owners, and the approvals received for unit development.<sup>5,6</sup>

#### IV. THE CHIEF SHOULD GRANT AN ORDER FOR THIS APPLICATION

##### A. Legal Standard

Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28 requires the Chief of the Division to issue an order providing for the unit operation of a pool – or a part thereof – when the applicant shows that it is reasonably necessary to increase substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas, and the value of the estimated additional resource recovery from the unit's operations exceeds its additional costs. See Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28(A).

The Chief's order must be on terms and conditions that are just and reasonable and prescribe a plan for unit operations. See Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28(A). Chesapeake proposes the following conditions for its operation of the Klodt Unit that will satisfy the statutory requirements set forth below:

(1) A description of the unit area.

See the above section on "PROJECT DESCRIPTION."

(2) A statement of the nature of the contemplated operations.

Chesapeake anticipates drilling eight (8) wells from a pad location located in the center area of the Klodt Unit for the purpose of recovering oil and gas. Drilling operations in the Unit will commence within twelve (12) months from the date of approval of the Division's Unitization Order. Notwithstanding any unforeseen developments, In 2Q or 3Q of 2014, Chesapeake intends to drill the eight (8) planned wells one after another, keeping the drilling rig on location until all wells are drilled. Should circumstances dictate otherwise, Chesapeake will drill the initial well within twelve (12) months, followed by the seven (7) subsequent wells within four (4) years from the completion of the initial well.<sup>7</sup>

(3) An allocation of production from the unit area not used in unit operations, or otherwise lost, to the separately owned tracts.

---

<sup>3</sup> See Prepared Direct Testimony of Larry Carter, attached as Exhibit 3.

<sup>4</sup> See Prepared Direct Testimony of David Yard, attached as Exhibit 4.

<sup>5</sup> See Prepared Direct Testimony of Robert Highsaw, attached as Exhibit 5.

<sup>6</sup> Each of the witnesses is an employee of Chesapeake Energy Corporation, testifying on behalf of the Applicant, its wholly-owned subsidiary, Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C., which operates Chesapeake's Ohio wells.

<sup>7</sup> Exhibit 5 at 4.

Chesapeake's geology testimony illustrates that the Utica/Point Pleasant Formation uniformly underlies the Unit Area.<sup>8</sup> Therefore, the value of each separate tract in the Unit Area shall be determined by calculating the ratio of its surface acreage to the total surface acreage of the Unit Area; this is known as "Unit Participation". The allocated share of production to each separate tract shall be equal to its Unit Participation.

(4) A provision addressing credits and charges to be made for the investment in wells, tanks, pumps, and other equipment contributed to unit operations by owners in the unit.

Owners in the Unit Area are responsible for their pro rata share of these credits and charges based upon their total Unit Participation within the Unit Area.

(5) A provision addressing how unit operation expenses shall be determined and charged to the separately owned tracts in the unit, and how they will be paid.

Expenses related to unit operations shall be charged to owners on a pro rata basis based upon their Unit Participation. These charges shall be just and reasonable.

(6) A provision, if necessary, for carrying someone unable to meet their financial obligations in connection with the unit.

Chesapeake will carry, or otherwise finance, an owner who is unable to meet its financial obligations in connection with unit operations. Chesapeake shall comply with the Unit Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement included in the subject unitization application should enactment of this provision become necessary.

(7) A provision for the supervision and conduct of unit operations in which each person has a vote with a value corresponding to the percentage of unit operations expenses chargeable against that person's interest.

Chesapeake, or its successors in interest, shall supervise and conduct all unit operations. Each working interest owner in the Unit Area shall have a voting interest equal to its Unit Participation. If the operator owns fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the Unit Area, unit operations shall not require an affirmative vote of all working interest owners. Otherwise, no unit operation shall be approved without an affirmative vote of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the combined voting interest of the working interest owners.

(8) The time when operations shall commence and the manner in which, and circumstances under which, unit operations will terminate.

Unit operations may commence as of 7:00 a.m. on the day following the effective date of the Order, when and if one is issued by the Division, and may continue as long as oil and/or gas are produced. Working interest owners comprising at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the working interest owners in the Unit Area may terminate unit operations whenever they determine unit operations are no longer warranted. If unit operations are so terminated, Chesapeake shall provide written notice of the termination to the Division and to all unitized non-consenting working interest owners, as further defined in 9(b)(ii). In the event that termination of unit operations occurs prior to drilling and completing for production eight (8) wells in the Klodt Unit, the Chief may issue an order reducing the Unit Area to the minimum amount of acreage necessary to support those wells that have been drilled and are producing.

(9) Such other provisions appropriate for engaging in unit operation and for the protection or adjustment of correlative rights.

Chesapeake proposes the following as additional provisions:

---

<sup>8</sup> Exhibit 3 at 2-3.

(a) No activity associated with the drilling, completion, or operation of the Klodt Unit shall be conducted on the surface of any unleased property without prior written consent of the landowner.

(b) If an Order is granted, Chesapeake shall present Unitized parties with the option to:

(i) lease their minerals to Chesapeake for a fifteen point five percent (15.5%) royalty rate on production, and a lease bonus payment of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) per net mineral acre. This lease option shall be for a non-surface use lease, meaning that Chesapeake shall not use the surface of the mineral owner's property without separate prior written consent by the mineral owner; or

(ii) participate in unit operations as a non-consenting working interest owner. The mineral owner shall receive a monthly cash payment equal to a one-eighth (1/8) landowner royalty interest calculated on gross revenues. The one-eighth (1/8) royalty interest shall be calculated based on the Unit Participation of the mineral owner's tract. Chesapeake shall make the royalty payment contemporaneously with those it makes to leased individuals within the Unit Area. In addition to the royalty payment, the non-consenting working interest owner shall have a working interest ownership in the well equal to seven-eighths (7/8) of the Unit Participation of his/her tract. This seven-eighths of his/her Unit Participation shall accrue based upon net production revenue until Chesapeake recovers 200% of the cost of drilling, testing, completing, and producing the initial well. Once Chesapeake recovers 200% of these costs, Chesapeake shall begin making monthly payments on net production revenue for that well equal to seven-eighths (7/8) of the non-consenting working interest owner's Unit Participation, while continuing the one-eighth (1/8) royalty interest in the well for the unitized party. For any subsequent wells drilled in the Unit Area, seven-eighths (7/8) of the non-consenting working interest owner's Unit Participation shall accrue until Chesapeake has recovered 150% of the cost of drilling, testing, completing, and producing the subsequent wells. Once Chesapeake recovers 150% of these costs, Chesapeake shall begin making monthly payments on net production revenue for the subsequent wells equal to seven-eighths (7/8) of the non-consenting working interest owner's Unit Participation, while continuing the one-eighth (1/8) royalty interest in the well for the unitized party. Once a specific cost is charged to a well, that same cost cannot be charged to the subsequent wells in the Unit Area.

(iii) Chesapeake shall present these options via certified mail. Should the Unitized Party not make an affirmative selection as to one of the two options, the Unitized Party will be deemed to have selected option 9(b)(i) to lease their tract under the terms of the lease form attached as Exhibit "B" to Exhibit 2 of this Application.

(c) Unitized parties shall not incur liability for any personal or property damage associated with any drilling, testing, completing, producing, operating, or plugging activities within the Klodt Unit.

(d) If requested by an unleased mineral owner selecting option 9(b)(ii) above, or by the Division, Chesapeake shall provide, not later than thirty (30) days after receipt of the request, any of the following:

(i) A statement for the preceding month, covering all wells then in production within the Unit Area, depicting all costs incurred, together with the quantity of oil and gas produced, and the amount of proceeds realized from the sale of production during said preceding month; and

(ii) Any authorization for expenditure (AFE) prepared by Chesapeake; and

(iii) A statement of all costs and expenses for purposes of above Paragraph 9(b)(ii).

(10) The Order will become effective when Chesapeake provides the Chief with final written approval of the unit operations from sixty-five percent (65%) of the working interest owners in the Unit Area, and sixty-five percent (65%) of the royalty interest owners in the Unit Area. Upon receipt of these approvals, the Order shall become effective, and unit operations may commence as set forth above. Chesapeake will have six (6) months to provide these required approvals, and, if it does not do so, the Order will be deemed revoked, and the Chief shall provide notice of the revocation to Chesapeake and the unleased mineral interest owners in the Unit Area.

(11) Within twenty-one (21) days of the Order becoming effective, Chesapeake will file a copy of the Order with the Harrison County Recorder's Office.

(12) Chesapeake requests that its Unit Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement are adopted by the Order. In the event of a conflict between the Plan for Unit Operations approved by the Chief and contained in the Order, and Chesapeake's Unit Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement, the Order shall take precedence and the Unit Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement shall conform to the Order.

B. Chesapeake's Application Meets the Legal Standard

i. *The Unitized Formation is Part of a Pool*

The "Unitized Formation" consists of the subsurface portion of the Unit Area (i.e., the lands shown on Exhibit A-1 and identified in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement) at a depth located from fifty feet above the top of the Utica Shale to fifty feet below the base of the Point Pleasant formation, and frequently referred to as the Utica/Point Pleasant formation. The evidence presented in this Application establishes that the Unitized Formation is part of a pool and thus an appropriate subject of unit operation under Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28.<sup>9</sup> Additionally, that evidence establishes that the Unitized Formation is likely to be reasonably uniformly distributed throughout the Unit Area – and thus that it is reasonable for the Unit Plan to allocate unit production and expenses to separately owned tracts on a surface acreage basis.<sup>10</sup>

ii. *Unit Operations Are Reasonably Necessary to Increase Substantially the Ultimate Recovery of Oil and Gas*

The evidence presented in this Application establishes that unit operations are reasonably necessary to increase substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas from the lands making up the Klodt Unit. The Unit Plan contemplates the drilling of eight (8) horizontal well from a single well pad, with lateral lengths ranging from approximately 7,400 feet to 9,300 feet.<sup>11</sup> Chesapeake estimates the total amount of gas in place ("GIP") through the planned unit development is approximately 122.6 billion cubic feet ("BCF") of natural gas from the Unitized Formation, of

---

<sup>9</sup> A "pool" is defined under Ohio law as "an underground reservoir containing a common accumulation of oil or gas, or both, but does not include a gas storage reservoir." Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.01(E). See also Exhibit 3 at 2-3.

<sup>10</sup> Exhibit 3 at 4-5.

<sup>11</sup> See, e.g., Exhibit 5 at 4-5.

which 116.9 BCF is currently developable when considering regulatory setbacks.<sup>12</sup> Absent unit development contemplated in the unitized project, the recoverable GIP is substantially less: First, the evidence shows that it is unlikely that vertical development of the unit would ever take place because it is likely to be uneconomic – resulting in potentially no resource recovery from portions of the Unitized Formation.<sup>13</sup> Second, avoiding unleased tracts by relying on shorter horizontal laterals to develop the Unitized Formation underlying the Klodt Unit would result in a substantially lower ultimate recovery of oil and gas, as it would strand 65.1 BCF of GIP, unlikely to ever be developed.<sup>14</sup> Oil and gas recovery from horizontal drilling methods is directly related to the length of the lateral. Chesapeake estimates the GIP will increase by approximately 126%, from 51.8 BCF to 116.9 BCF if the unit is developed utilizing the proposed unit development as opposed to a shortened lateral approach.<sup>15</sup>

The evidence thus shows that the contemplated unit operations are reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas from the Unitized Formation.<sup>16</sup>

iii. *The Value of Additional Recovery Exceeds Its Additional Costs*

Capital expenditure (“CAPEX”) to develop the unitized project (\$73.4 mm) increases by \$40 mm (approximately 120%) over CAPEX to develop the non-unitized project (\$33.4 mm).<sup>17</sup> As set forth in Mr. Yard’s testimony, by using the current price of \$3.989 per thousand cubic feet of natural gas, Chesapeake estimates that the value of the additional GIP in the unitized project, when compared to the GIP in the non-unitized project, increases by approximately 126%, from \$206.71 mm to \$466.49 mm; an increase of \$259.78 mm in potential value.<sup>18</sup> In order for the value of the additional resources recovered to exceed additional operational costs, a recovery factor of only approximately 16% is required.<sup>19</sup> As expressed in Mr. Yard’s testimony, it is realistic to expect a recovery factor range from 30% to 70% in this area.<sup>20</sup> Thus, the evidence establishes that the value of the estimated additional recovery is expected to exceed the estimated additional costs incident to conducting unit operations.

---

<sup>12</sup> Exhibit 4 at 4. We emphasize that these are only estimates, and like the rest of the estimates set forth in this Application, they should be treated as simply estimates based upon the best information available at the time.

<sup>13</sup> Id. at 3-4.

<sup>14</sup> Id. at 6.

<sup>15</sup> Id. at 5.

<sup>16</sup> There are also substantial benefits in the form of reduced surface impacts as a result of the contemplated unit operations. For example, the use of a single, centrally-located well pad to drill eight horizontal wells causes significantly less surface disruption than a vertical well drilling program designed to recover the same resource volumes. See, e.g., Exhibit 5 at 5-6 (both on-site and traffic-related surface impacts, for example).

<sup>17</sup> Id. at 4.

<sup>18</sup> Exhibit 4 at 4-6.

<sup>19</sup> Id. at 4.

<sup>20</sup> Id. at 5.

iv. *The Unit Plan Meets the Requirements of Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28*

The Unit Plan proposed by Chesapeake meets the requirements set forth in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28. The unit area is described in the Unit Agreement at Article 1, as well as on Exhibits A-1 and A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement. The nature of the contemplated unit operations can be found generally in the Unit Agreement at Article 3, with greater specificity throughout the Unit Agreement and Unit Operating Agreement.<sup>21</sup> Unit production and unit expenses are allocated on a surface acreage basis as set forth in the Unit Agreement at Articles 3 through 5 (generally), except where otherwise allocated by the Unit Operating Agreement.<sup>22</sup> Payment of unit expenses is addressed generally in Article 3 of the Unit Agreement.<sup>23</sup> No provision for credits and charges related to contributions made by owners in the unit area regarding wells, tanks, pumps and other equipment for unit operations are addressed in the Unit Operating Agreement because none are contemplated.<sup>24</sup> The Unit Plan provides for various carries in the event a participant is unable to meet its financial obligations related to the unit – see, e.g., Article VI of the Unit Operating Agreement.<sup>25</sup> Voting provisions related to the supervision and conduct of unit operations are set forth in Article XVI of the Unit Operating Agreement, with each person having a vote that has a value corresponding to the percentage of unit expenses chargeable against that person's interest.<sup>26</sup> Commencement and termination of operations are addressed in Articles 11 and 12 of the Unit Agreement.

V.  
APPROVALS

As of the filing of this Application, the Unit Plan has been agreed to or approved by approximately eighty-seven (87%), possibly reduced to seventy-nine percent (79%) depending on the aforementioned DMA issue, of Working Interest Owners.<sup>27</sup> See Exhibit 5 at 14, and Exhibit 6. This working interest owner approval exceeds the statutory minimum requirements set forth in Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28(B) for the Chief's order, if issued, to become effective.

---

<sup>21</sup> See also, e.g., Exhibit 5 at 6-14.

<sup>22</sup> Id. at 6-8.

<sup>23</sup> Id. at 8.

<sup>24</sup> Id. at 9-10.

<sup>25</sup> Id. at 10-12.

<sup>26</sup> Id. at 12.

<sup>27</sup> The Working Interest Owner Approval Form for Hess is forthcoming as of the time of this application, and will cover approximately 3.5% of the working interest in the Unit Area, bringing the total approval up to over 91%, possibly reduced to 83% depending on the above-referenced DMA issue. This approval will be submitted to the Division immediately upon receipt of same.

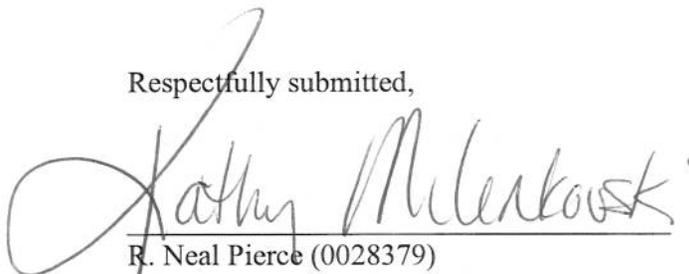
VI.  
HEARING

Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28 requires the Chief to hold a hearing to consider this Application, when requested by sixty-five percent (65%) of the owners of the land area underlying the proposed unit. Ohio Rev. Code § 1509.28(A). That threshold level is met here. See Note 2 above. Accordingly, Chesapeake respectfully requests that the Division schedule a hearing at an available hearing room located at the Division's Columbus complex during the week of May 12, 2014, to consider the Application filed herein.

VII.  
CONCLUSION

Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28 requires the Chief of the Division to issue an order for the unit operation of a pool – or a part thereof – if it is reasonably necessary to increase substantially the recovery of oil and gas, and the value of the estimated additional recovery from the unit's operations exceeds its additional costs. Chesapeake respectfully submits that the Application meets this standard, and that the terms and conditions of the Unit Plan are just and reasonable and satisfy the requirements of Ohio Revised Code § 1509.28(B). Chesapeake therefore asks the Chief to issue an order authorizing Chesapeake to operate the Klodt Unit according to the Unit Plan attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,



R. Neal Pierce (0028379)  
Katerina E. Milenkovski (0063314)  
STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC  
Huntington Center  
41 South High Street, Suite 2200  
Columbus, Ohio 43215

Attorneys for Applicant,  
Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.

## UNIT AGREEMENT

### THE KLODT UNIT NORTH AND ARCHER TOWNSHIPS HARRISON COUNTY, OHIO

**THIS AGREEMENT**, entered into as of this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014, by the parties subscribing, ratifying, approving, consenting to, or bound to the original of this instrument, a counterpart thereof, or other instrument agreeing to become a party hereto; and by those parties participating as a result of an order issued by the Division of Oil and Gas Resources Management (“Division”) pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 1509.28.

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, in the interest of the public welfare and to promote conservation and increase the ultimate recovery of oil, natural gas, and other substances from the Klodt Unit, in North and Archer Townships, Harrison County, Ohio, and to avoid waste and protect the correlative rights of the owners of interests therein, it is deemed necessary and desirable to enter into and approve this Agreement to create and establish a unit comprising the Unit Area under the applicable laws of the State of Ohio to unitize the Oil and Gas Rights in and to the Unitized Formation in order to conduct Unit Operations as herein provided; and,

**WHEREAS**, this Agreement allocates responsibility for the supervision and conduct of Unit Operations, and responsibility for the payment of Unit Expenses, to Working Interest Owners based upon each owner’s pro rata interest in the unit acreage;

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements herein contained, it is agreed and approved as follows:

#### ARTICLE 1: DEFINITIONS

As used in this Agreement:

**Effective Date** is the time and date this Agreement becomes effective as provided in Article 11.

**Oil and Gas Rights** are the rights to investigate, explore, prospect, drill, develop, market, transport, and operate within the Unit Area for the production of Unitized Substances, or to share in the production so obtained or the proceeds thereof, including without limitation the conducting of exploration, geologic and/or geophysical surveys by seismograph, core test, gravity and/or magnetic methods, the injecting of gas, water, air or other fluids into the Unitized Formation, the installation, operation and maintenance of monitoring facilities, the laying of pipelines, building of roads, tanks, power stations, telephone lines, and/or other structures.

**Person** is any individual, corporation, partnership, association, receiver, trustee, curator, executor, administrator, guardian, fiduciary, or other representative of any kind, any department, agency, or instrumentality of the state, or any governmental subdivision thereof, or any other entity capable of holding an interest in the Unitized Substances or Unitized Formation.

**Royalty Interest** means a right to or interest in any portion of the Unitized Substances or proceeds from the sale thereof other than a Working Interest.

**Royalty Owner** is a Person who owns a Royalty Interest.

**Tract** means the land identified by a tract number in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement.

**Tract Participation** means the fractional interest shown on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement for allocating Unitized Substances to a Tract.

**Unit Area** means the lands shown on the plat attached as Exhibit A-1 and identified on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement, including also areas to which this Agreement may be extended as herein provided.

**Unit Equipment** means all personal property, lease and well equipment, plants, and other facilities and equipment taken over or otherwise acquired for the unit account for use in Unit Operations.

Exhibit 1

**Unit Expense** means all cost, expense, investment and indebtedness incurred by Working Interest Owners or Unit Operator pursuant to this Agreement and the Unit Operating Agreement for or on account of Unit Operations, but shall not include post-production costs attributable to Royalty Owner interests.

**Unitized Formation** means the subsurface portion of the Unit Area located from fifty feet above the top of the Utica Shale (at an approximate depth of 7,850 feet) to fifty feet below the base of the Point Pleasant formation (at an approximate depth of 8,200 feet).

**Unit Operating Agreement** means the modified A.A.P.L. Form 610-1989 Model Form Operating Agreement dated February 20, 2014, for the Klodt Unit, which is attached hereto. Such Unit Operating Agreement contains provisions for credits and charges among Working Interest Owners for their respective investments in, and expenses for, Unit Operations, including a provision, if necessary, for carrying any Person unable or electing not to participate in Unit Operations. In addition, the Unit Operating Agreement also contains provisions relating to the supervision and conduct of Unit Operations and the manner in which Working Interest Owners may vote. The Unit Operating Agreement is hereby confirmed and by reference made a part of this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between such agreements, the terms of the Unit Operating Agreement shall govern.

**Unit Operations** are all operations conducted pursuant to this Agreement and the Unit Operating Agreement.

**Unit Operator** is the Person designated by Working Interest Owners under the Unit Operating Agreement to conduct Unit Operations.

**Unit Participation** is the sum of the interests obtained by multiplying the Working Interest of a Working Interest Owner in each Tract by the Tract Participation of such Tract.

**Unitized Substances** are all oil, gas, gaseous substances, sulfur, condensate, distillate, and all associated and constituent liquid or liquefiable hydrocarbons within or produced from the Unitized Formation.

**Working Interest** means an interest in Unitized Substances in the Unit Area by virtue of a lease, operating agreement, fee title, or otherwise, including a carried interest, the owner of which is obligated to pay, either in cash or out of production or otherwise, a portion of the Unit Expense; however, Oil and Gas Rights that are free of a lease or other instrument creating a Working Interest and whose owner, under an Order by the Chief, either chooses to be treated as a Working Interest Owner or who is awarded a working interest by such Order shall be regarded as a Working Interest to the extent of seven-eighths (7/8) thereof and a Royalty Interest to the extent of the remaining one-eighth (1/8) thereof. Upon reaching a Unitization Order's prescribed payout period on a specific well, the owner of a Working Interest free of a lease or other instrument and created by virtue of the Unitization Order shall receive monthly payments on net production revenue equal to seven-eighths (7/8) of the owner's Unit Participation, while continuing the one-eighth (1/8) Royalty Interest. A Royalty Interest created out of a Working Interest subsequent to the participation of, subscription to, ratification of, approval by, or consent to this Agreement by the owner of such Working Interest shall continue to be subject to such Working Interest burdens and obligations that are stated in this Agreement and the Unit Operating Agreement.

**Working Interest Owner** is a Person who owns a Working Interest.

## **ARTICLE 2: CREATION AND EFFECT OF UNIT**

**Oil and Gas Rights Unitized.** All Royalty Interests and Working Interests in Oil and Gas Rights in and to the lands identified on Exhibits A-1 and A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement are hereby unitized insofar as, and only insofar as, the respective Oil and Gas Rights pertain to the Unitized Formation, so that Unit Operations may be conducted with respect to the Unitized Formation as if the Unit Area had been included in a single lease executed by all Royalty Owners, as lessors, in favor of all Working Interest Owners, as lessees, and as if the lease contained all of the provisions of this Agreement.

**Personal Property Excepted.** All lease and well equipment, materials, and other facilities heretofore or hereafter placed by any of the Working Interest Owners on the lands covered hereby shall be deemed to be and shall remain personal property belonging to, and may be removed by, Working Interest Owners with the prior consent of Unit Operator. The rights and interests therein, as among Working Interest Owners, are set forth in the Unit Operating Agreement.

**Operations.** If an order is issued granting Unit Operator the authority to conduct Unit Operations, the operations conducted pursuant to the order of the chief shall constitute a fulfillment of all the express or implied obligations of each lease or contract covering lands in the unit area to the extent of that compliance with such obligations cannot be had because of the order of the chief.

**Continuation of Leases and Term Interests.** Unit Operations conducted upon any part of the Unit Area or production of Unitized Substances from any part of the Unitized Formation, except for the purpose of determining payments to Royalty Owners, shall be considered as operations upon or production from each portion of each Tract, and such production or operations shall continue in effect each lease or term, mineral or Royalty Interest, as to all Tracts and formations covered or affected by this Unit Agreement just as if such Unit Operations had been conducted and a well had been drilled on and was producing from each portion of each Tract. It is agreed that each lease shall remain in full force and effect from the date of execution hereof until the Effective Date, and thereafter in accordance with its terms and this Agreement.

**Titles Unaffected by Unitization.** Nothing herein shall be construed to result in any transfer of title to Oil and Gas Rights by any Person to any other Person or to Unit Operator.

**Pre-existing Conditions in Unit Area.** Working Interest Owners shall not be liable for or assume any obligation with respect to (i) the restoration or remediation of any condition associated with the Unit Area that existed prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement, or (ii) the removal and/or plugging and abandonment of any wellbore, equipment, fixtures, facilities or other property located in, on or under the Unit Area prior to the Effective Date of this Agreement. Working Interest Owners reserve the right to elect, but shall not have the obligation, to use for injection and/or operational purposes any nonproducing or abandoned wells or dry holes, and any other wells completed in the Unitized Formation.

### ARTICLE 3: UNIT OPERATIONS

**Unit Operator.** Unit Operator shall have the exclusive right to conduct Unit Operations, which shall conform to the provisions of this Agreement and the Unit Operating Agreement.

**Unit Expenses.** Except as otherwise provided in the Unit Operating Agreement, Unit Expenses shall be allocated to each Tract in the proportion that the surface acres of each Tract bears to the surface acres of the Unit Area, and shall be paid by the respective Working Interest Owners. Oil and Gas Rights that are free of a lease or other instrument creating a Working Interest and whose owner, under an Order by the Chief, either chooses to be treated as a Working Interest Owner or who is awarded a working interest by such Order shall be regarded as a Working Interest to the extent of seven-eighths (7/8) thereof and a Royalty Interest to the extent of the remaining one-eighth (1/8) thereof.

### ARTICLE 4: TRACT PARTICIPATIONS

**Tract Participations.** The Tract Participation of each Tract is identified in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement and shall be determined solely upon an acreage basis as the proportion that the Tract surface acreage bears to the total surface acreage of the Unit Area. The Tract Participation of each Tract has been calculated as follows: SURFACE ACRES IN EACH TRACT DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL SURFACE ACRES WITHIN THE UNIT AREA. The Tract Participations as shown in Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement are accepted and approved as being fair and equitable.

### ARTICLE 5: ALLOCATION OF UNITIZED SUBSTANCES

**Allocation of Unitized Substances.** All Unitized Substances produced and saved shall be allocated to the several Tracts in accordance with the respective Tract Participations effective during the period that the Unitized Substances were produced. The amount of Unitized Substances allocated to each Tract, regardless of whether the amount is more or less than the actual production of Unitized Substances from the well or wells, if any, on such Tract, shall be deemed for all purposes to have been produced from such Tract.

**Distribution Within Tracts.** The Unitized Substances allocated to each Tract or portion thereof shall be distributed among, or accounted for to, the Persons entitled to share in the production from such Tract or portion thereof in the same manner, in the same proportions, and upon the same conditions as they would have participated and shared in the production from such Tract, or in the proceeds thereof, had this Agreement not been entered into, and with the same legal effect. If any Oil and Gas Rights in a Tract hereafter become divided and owned in

severalty as to different parts of the Tract, the owners of the divided interests, in the absence of an agreement providing for a different division, shall share in the Unitized Substances allocated to the Tract, or in the proceeds thereof, in proportion to the surface acreage of their respective parts of the Tract. Any royalty or other payment which depends upon per well production or pipeline runs from a well or wells on a Tract shall, after the Effective Date, be determined by dividing the Unitized Substances allocated to the Tract by the number of wells on the Tract capable of producing Unitized Substances on the Effective Date.

#### **ARTICLE 6: USE OR LOSS OF UNITIZED SUBSTANCES**

**Use of Unitized Substances.** Working Interest Owners may use or consume Unitized Substances for Unit Operations, including but not limited to, the injection thereof into the Unitized Formation.

**Royalty Payments.** No royalty, overriding royalty, production, or other payments shall be payable on account of Unitized Substances used, lost, or consumed in Unit Operations.

#### **ARTICLE 7: TITLES**

**Warranty and Indemnity.** Each Person who, by acceptance of produced Unitized Substances or the proceeds from a sale thereof, may claim to own a Working Interest or Royalty Interest in and to any Tract or in the Unitized Substances allocated thereto, shall be deemed to have warranted its title to such interest, and, upon receipt of the Unitized Substances or the proceeds from a sale thereof to the credit of such interest, shall indemnify and hold harmless all other Persons in interest from any loss due to failure, in whole or in part, of its title to any such interest.

**Production Where Title is in Dispute.** If the title or right of any Person claiming the right to receive in kind all or any portion of the Unitized Substances allocated to a Tract is in dispute, Unit Operator at the direction of Working Interest Owners may: Require that the Person to whom such Unitized Substances are delivered or to whom the proceeds from a sale thereof are paid furnish security for the proper accounting therefor to the rightful owner or owners if the title or right of such Person fails in whole or in part; or withhold and market the portion of Unitized Substances with respect to which title or right is in dispute, and hold the proceeds thereof until such time as the title or right thereto is established by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise to the satisfaction of Working Interest Owners, whereupon the proceeds so held shall be paid to the Person rightfully entitled thereto.

**Transfer of Title.** Any conveyance of all or any part of any interest owned by any Person hereto with respect to any Tract shall be made expressly subject to this Agreement. No change of title shall be binding upon Unit Operator, or upon any Person hereto other than the Person so transferring, until 7:00 a.m. on the first day of the calendar month next succeeding the date of receipt by Unit Operator of a certified copy of the recorded instrument evidencing such change in ownership.

#### **ARTICLE 8: EASEMENTS, GRANTS, OR USE OF SURFACE**

**Grant of Easements.** Subject to the terms and conditions of the various leases, Unit Operator shall have the right of ingress and egress along with the right to use as much of the surface of the land within the Unit Area as may be reasonably necessary for Unit Operations and the removal of Unitized Substances from the Unit Area.

**Use of Water.** Subject to the terms and conditions of the various leases, Unit Operator shall have and is hereby granted free use of water from the Unit Area for Unit Operations, except water from any well, lake, pond, or irrigation ditch of a Royalty Owner. Unit Operator may convert dry or abandoned wells in the Unit Area for use as water supply or disposal wells.

**Surface Damages.** Subject to the terms and conditions of the various leases, Working Interest Owners shall reimburse the owner for the market value prevailing in the area of growing crops, livestock, timber, fences, improvements, and structures on the Unit Area that are destroyed or damaged as a result of Unit Operations.

**Unitized Property.** Notwithstanding anything in this Article 8 to the contrary, and except where otherwise authorized by the Division, there shall be no Unit Operations conducted on the surface of any property located within the Klodt Unit, and there shall be no right of ingress and egress over and no right to use the surface waters of any surface lands located within the Klodt Unit, owned by an interest owner identified in Exhibit A-3 to the Unit Operating

Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 9: CHANGE OF TITLE

**Covenant Running with the Land.** This Agreement shall extend to, be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the respective heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors, and assigns of the parties hereto, and shall constitute a covenant running with the lands, leases, and interests conveyed hereby.

**Waiver of Rights of Partition.** Each party to this Agreement understands and acknowledges, and is hereby deemed to covenant and agree, that during the term of this Agreement it will not resort to any action to, and shall not, partition Oil and Gas Rights, the Unit Area, the Unitized Formation, the Unitized Substances or the Unit Equipment, and to that extent waives the benefits of all laws authorizing such partition.

#### ARTICLE 10: RELATIONSHIPS OF PERSONS

**No Partnership.** All duties, obligations, and liabilities arising hereunder shall be several and not joint or collective. This Agreement is not intended to and shall not be construed to create an association or trust, or to impose a partnership or fiduciary duty, obligation, or liability. Each Person affected hereby shall be individually responsible for its own obligations.

**No Joint or Cooperative Refining, Sale or Marketing.** This Agreement is not intended and shall not be construed to provide, directly or indirectly, for any joint or cooperative refining, sale or marketing of Unitized Substances.

#### ARTICLE 11: EFFECTIVE DATE

**Effective Date.** This Agreement shall become effective, and operations may commence hereunder, as of the date of an effective order approving this unit by the Division in accordance with the provisions of Ohio Revised Code Section 1509.28; provided, however, that Working Interest Owners may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material modification by the Division of all or any part of this Agreement or the Unit Operating Agreement in such order by filing a notice of termination with the Division within thirty (30) days of such order becoming final and no longer subject to further appeal. In the event a dispute arises or exists with respect to this Agreement, the Unit Operating Agreement, or the order approving this unit issued by the Division, Unit Operator may, in its sole discretion, hold the revenues from the sale of Unitized Substances until such time as such dispute is resolved or, in the Unit Operator's opinion, it is appropriate to distribute such revenues.

#### ARTICLE 12: TERM

**Term.** This Agreement, unless sooner terminated in the manner hereinafter provided, shall remain in effect for five (5) years from the Effective Date and as long thereafter as Unitized Substances are produced, or are capable of being produced, in paying quantities from the Unit Area without a cessation of more than ninety (90) consecutive days, or so long as other Unit Operations are conducted without a cessation of more than ninety (90) consecutive days, unless sooner terminated by Working Interest Owners owning a combined Unit Participation of fifty-one percent (51%) or more whenever such Working Interest Owners determine that Unit Operations are no longer warranted. The date of any termination hereunder shall be known as the "Termination Date."

**Effect of Termination.** Upon termination of this Agreement, the further development and operation of the Unitized Formation as a unit shall cease. Each oil and gas lease and other agreement covering lands within the Unit Area shall remain in force for one hundred eighty (180) days after the date on which this Agreement terminates, and for such further period as is provided by the lease or other agreement. The relationships among owners of Oil and Gas Rights shall thereafter be governed by the terms and provisions of the leases and other instruments, not including this Agreement, affecting the separate Tracts.

**Certificate of Termination.** Upon termination of this Agreement, Unit Operator shall file with the Division and for record in the county or counties in which the land affected is located a certificate stating that this Agreement has terminated and the Termination Date.

**Salvaging Equipment Upon Termination.** If not otherwise granted by the leases or other instruments affecting the separate Tracts, Working Interest Owners shall have a period of six (6) months after the Termination Date within which to salvage and remove Unit Equipment.

### ARTICLE 13: APPROVAL

**Original, Counterpart, or Other Instrument.** An owner of Oil and Gas Rights or its agent may approve this Agreement by signing the original, a counterpart thereof, or other instrument approving this Agreement. The signing of any such instrument shall have the same effect as if all Persons had signed the same instrument.

**Commitment of Interests to Unit.** The approval of this Agreement by a Person or their agent shall bind that Person and commit all interests owned or controlled by that Person as of the date of such approval, and additional interests thereafter acquired.

**Joinder in Dual Capacity.** Execution as herein provided by any Person, as either Working Interest Owner or a Royalty Owner, shall commit all interests owned or controlled by such Person as of the date of such execution and any additional interest thereafter acquired.

### ARTICLE 14: MISCELLANEOUS

**Determinations by Working Interest Owners.** All decisions, determinations, or approvals by Working Interest Owners hereunder shall be made pursuant to the voting procedure of the Unit Operating Agreement unless otherwise provided herein.

**Severability of Provisions.** The provisions of this Agreement are severable and if any section, sentence, clause or part thereof is held to be invalid for any reason, such invalidity shall not be construed to affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

**Laws and Regulations.** This Agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the State of Ohio, to the valid rules, regulations, orders and permits of the Division, and to all other applicable federal, state, and municipal laws, rules, regulations, orders, and ordinances. Any change of the Unit Area or any amendment to this Agreement or the Unit Operating Agreement shall be in accordance with Ohio law.

Submitted by:

CHESAPEAKE EXPLORATION, L.L.C.

By: 

Cory L. Shoemake  
Staff Landman – Appalachia South  
Chesapeake Energy Corporation  
6100 N. Western Avenue  
P. O. Box 18496  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73154-0496  
Tel. (405) 935-7340  
E-mail: [cory.shoemake@chk.com](mailto:cory.shoemake@chk.com)

This instrument prepared by:

R. Neal Pierce (0028379)  
Katerina E. Milenkovski (0063314)  
STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC  
Huntington Center  
41 South High Street, Suite 2200  
Columbus, Ohio 43215  
Tel. (614) 221-5100  
E-mail: [neal.pierce@steptoe-johnson.com](mailto:neal.pierce@steptoe-johnson.com)

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - 1989

**MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT**

OPERATING AGREEMENT

DATED

March 26 , 2014 ,  
Year

OPERATOR Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.

CONTRACT AREA The lands shown on the plat attached as Exhibit A-1 and described on Exhibit A-2 and generally known as the Klodt Unit.

COUNTY OR PARISH OF Harrison , STATE OF Ohio

UNIT NAME: Klodt

COPYRIGHT 1989 - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED  
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM  
LANDMEN, 4100 FOSSIL CREEK BLVD.  
FORT WORTH, TEXAS, 76137, APPROVED FORM.

A.A.P.L. NO. 610 - 1989

Exhibit 2

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Article	Title	Page
<b>I.</b>	<b><u>DEFINITIONS</u></b> .....	1
<b>II.</b>	<b><u>EXHIBITS</u></b> .....	12
<b>III.</b>	<b><u>INTERESTS OF PARTIES</u></b> .....	23
	A. OIL AND GAS INTERESTS: .....	23
	B. INTERESTS OF PARTIES IN COSTS AND PRODUCTION: .....	23
	C. SUBSEQUENTLY CREATED INTERESTS: .....	23
<b>IV.</b>	<b><u>TITLES</u></b> .....	23
	A. TITLE EXAMINATION: .....	23
	B. LOSS OR FAILURE OF TITLE: .....	35
	1. Failure of Title .....	35
	2. <del>Loss by Non-Payment or Erroneous Payment of Amount Due</del> .....	35
	3. Other Losses .....	35
	4. Curing Title .....	35
<b>V.</b>	<b><u>OPERATOR</u></b> .....	46
	A. DESIGNATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF OPERATOR: .....	46
	B. RESIGNATION OR REMOVAL OF OPERATOR AND SELECTION OF SUCCESSOR: .....	46
	1. Resignation or Removal of Operator .....	46
	2. Selection of Successor Operator .....	46
	3. Effect of Bankruptcy .....	46
	C. EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS: .....	46
	D. RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF OPERATOR: .....	46
	1. Competitive Rates and Use of Affiliates .....	46
	2. Discharge of Joint Account Obligations .....	46
	3. Protection from Liens .....	46
	4. Custody of Funds .....	57
	5. Access to Contract Area and Records .....	57
	6. Filing and Furnishing Governmental Reports .....	57
	7. Drilling and Testing Operations .....	57
	8. Cost Estimates .....	57
	9. Insurance .....	57
<b>VI.</b>	<b><u>DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT</u></b> .....	57
	A. INITIAL WELL: .....	57
	B. SUBSEQUENT OPERATIONS: .....	58
	1. Proposed Operations .....	58
	2. Operations by Less Than All Parties .....	69
	3. Stand-By Costs .....	711
	4. Deepening .....	812
	5. Sidetracking .....	812
	6. Order of Preference of Operations .....	812
	7. Conformity to Spacing Pattern .....	913
	8. Paying Wells .....	913
	C. COMPLETION OF WELLS; REWORKING AND PLUGGING BACK: .....	913
	1. Completion .....	913
	2. Rework, Recomplete or Plug Back .....	913
	D. OTHER OPERATIONS: .....	913
	E. ABANDONMENT OF WELLS: .....	913
	1. Abandonment of Dry Holes .....	913
	2. Abandonment of Wells That Have Produced .....	1014
	3. <del>Abandonment of Non-Consent Operations</del> .....	1014
	F. TERMINATION OF OPERATIONS: .....	1014
	G. TAKING PRODUCTION IN KIND: .....	1014
	(Option 1) Gas Balancing Agreement .....	1014
	(Option 2) <del>No Gas Balancing Agreement</del> .....	11
<b>VII.</b>	<b><u>EXPENDITURES AND LIABILITY OF PARTIES</u></b> .....	115
	A. LIABILITY OF PARTIES: .....	115
	B. LIENS AND SECURITY INTERESTS: .....	1216
	C. ADVANCES: .....	1216
	D. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES: .....	1216
	1. Suspension of Rights .....	1317
	2. Suit for Damages .....	1317
	3. Deemed Non-Consent .....	1317
	4. Advance Payment .....	1317
	5. Costs and Attorneys' Fees .....	1317
	E. RENTALS, SHUT-IN WELL PAYMENTS AND MINIMUM ROYALTIES: .....	1317
	F. TAXES: .....	1317
<b>VIII.</b>	<b><u>ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE OR TRANSFER OF INTEREST</u></b> .....	1418
	A. SURRENDER OF LEASES: .....	1418
	B. RENEWAL OR EXTENSION OF LEASES: .....	1418
	C. ACREAGE OR CASH CONTRIBUTIONS: .....	1418

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

D. ASSIGNMENT; MAINTENANCE OF UNIFORM INTEREST: .....	1519
E. WAIVER OF RIGHTS TO PARTITION:.....	1519
F. <del>PREFERENTIAL RIGHT TO PURCHASE:.....</del>	<del>15</del>
<b>IX. <u>INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ELECTION</u></b> .....	<b>1519</b>
<b>X. <u>CLAIMS AND LAWSUITS</u></b> .....	<b>1519</b>
<b>XI. <u>FORCE MAJEURE</u></b> .....	<b>1620</b>
<b>XII. <u>NOTICES</u></b> .....	<b>1620</b>
<b>XIII. <u>TERM OF AGREEMENT</u></b> .....	<b>1620</b>
<b>XIV. <u>COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS</u></b> .....	<b>1620</b>
A. LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS:.....	1620
B. GOVERNING LAW: .....	1620
C. REGULATORY AGENCIES: .....	1620
<b>XV. <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u></b> .....	<b>1721</b>
A. EXECUTION: .....	1721
B. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS:.....	1721
C. COUNTERPARTS:.....	1721
D. SEVERABILITY.....	1721
<b>XVI. <u>OTHER PROVISIONS</u></b> .....	<b>1721</b>

OPERATING AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into by and between Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C., an Oklahoma limited liability company hereinafter designated and referred to as "Operator," and the signatory party or parties other than Operator, sometimes hereinafter referred to individually as "Non-Operator," and collectively as "Non-Operators."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties to this agreement are owners of Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests in the land identified in Exhibit "A," and the parties hereto have reached an agreement to explore and develop these Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests for the production of Oil and Gas to the extent and as hereinafter provided,

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

As used in this agreement, the following words and terms shall have the meanings here ascribed to them:

A. The term "AFE" shall mean an Authority for Expenditure prepared by a party to this agreement for the purpose of estimating the costs to be incurred in conducting an operation hereunder.

B. The term "Completion" or "Complete" shall mean a single operation intended to complete a well as a producer of Oil and Gas in one or more Zones, including, but not limited to, the setting of production casing, perforating, well stimulation and production testing conducted in such operation.

C. The term "Contract Area" shall mean all of the lands, Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests intended to be Developed and operated for Oil and Gas purposes under this agreement. Such lands, Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests are described in Exhibit "A", **Exhibit "A-1", Exhibit "A-2", and Exhibit "A-3". See also Article XVI.K.**

D. The term "Deepen" shall mean a single operation whereby a well is drilled to an objective Zone below the deepest Zone in which the well was previously drilled, or below the Deepest Zone proposed in the associated AFE, whichever is the lesser.

E. The terms "Drilling Party" and "Consenting Party" shall mean a party who agrees to join in and pay its share of the cost of any operation conducted under the provisions of this agreement.

F. The term "Drilling Unit" shall mean the area fixed for the drilling of one ~~well~~ <sup>or more wells</sup> / by order or rule of any state or federal body having authority. If a Drilling Unit is not fixed by any such rule or order, a Drilling Unit shall be the drilling unit as established by the ~~pattern of drilling in the Contract Area unless fixed by express agreement of the Drilling Parties.~~ **Operator in its sole discretion so long as consistent with any restrictions in the Oil and Gas Leases or by applicable law.** See also Article XVI.K.

G. The term "Drillsite" shall mean the Oil and Gas Lease or Oil and Gas Interest on which a proposed well is to be located.

H. The term "Initial Well" shall mean the well required to be drilled by the parties hereto as provided in Article VI.A.

I. The term "Non-Consent Well" shall mean a well in which less than all parties have conducted an operation as provided in Article VI.B.2.

J. The terms "Non-Drilling Party" and "Non-Consenting Party" shall mean a party who elects not to participate in a proposed operation.

K. The term "Oil and Gas" shall mean oil, gas, casinghead gas, gas condensate, and/or all other liquid or gaseous hydrocarbons and other marketable substances produced therewith, unless an intent to limit the inclusiveness of this term is specifically stated.

L. The term "Oil and Gas Interests" or "Interests" shall mean unleased fee and mineral interests in Oil and Gas in tracts of land lying within the Contract Area which are owned by parties to this agreement.

M. The terms "Oil and Gas Lease," "Lease" and "Leasehold" shall mean the oil and gas leases or interests therein covering tracts of land lying within the Contract Area which are owned by the parties to this agreement.

N. The term "Plug Back" shall mean ~~a single operation fixed by express agreement of the Drilling Parties.~~ <sup>except as provided in Article I.Y.</sup> whereby a deeper Zone is abandoned in order to attempt a Completion in a shallower Zone.

O. The term "Recompletion" or "Recomplete" shall mean an operation whereby a Completion in one Zone is abandoned in order to attempt a Completion in a different Zone within the existing wellbore.

P. The term "Rework" shall mean an operation conducted in the wellbore of a well after it is Completed to secure, restore, or improve production in a Zone which is currently open to production in the wellbore. Such operations include, but are not limited to, well stimulation operations but exclude any routine repair or maintenance work or drilling, Sidetracking, Deepening, Completing, Recompleting, or Plugging Back of a well.

Q. The term "Sidetrack" shall mean ~~the directional control and intentional deviation of a well from vertical so as to change the bottom hole location~~ <sup>in the case of Vertical Wells,</sup> and, **in the case of Horizontal Wells (defined hereinafter), an operation by which a lateral wellbore is drilled off of the horizontal wellbore, in each case unless done to straighten the hole or drill around junk in the hole** <sup>or</sup> to overcome other mechanical difficulties.

R. The term "Zone" shall mean a stratum of earth containing or thought to contain a common accumulation of Oil and Gas separately producible from any other common accumulation of Oil and Gas.

S. **The term "Lateral" shall mean that portion of a wellbore that deviates from approximate vertical orientation to approximate horizontal orientation and all wellbore beyond such deviation to Total Measured Depth.**

T. **The term "Vertical Well" shall mean any well other than a "Horizontal Well".**

U. **The term "Horizontal Well" shall mean a well containing a single Lateral in which the wellbore deviates at an angle of at least eighty degrees (80°) from true vertical and with a horizontal projection exceeding one hundred feet (100') measured from the initial point of penetration into a specific geological interval.**

V. **The term "Multi-lateral Well" shall mean a Horizontal Well which contains more than one Lateral.**

W. **The term "Total Measured Depth," when used in connection with a Multi-lateral or Horizontal Well, shall mean the distance from the surface of the ground to the terminus of the wellbore, as measured along the wellbore. Each Lateral taken together with the common vertical wellbore shall be considered a single wellbore and shall have a corresponding Total Measured Depth. When the proposed operation(s) is the drilling of, or operation on, a Multi-lateral or Horizontal Well, the term "depth" or "total depth" wherever used in the Agreement shall be deemed to read "Total Measured Depth" insofar as it applies to such well.**

X. **The term "Deepen" when used in conjunction with a Multi-lateral or Horizontal Well shall mean an operation whereby a lateral is drilled to a distance greater than the distance set out in the well proposal approved by the participating parties. This shall include reentry of a Vertical Well to convert the well to a Horizontal Well. See also Article XVI.E.2.**

Y. **For the purposes of this Agreement, as to a Multi-lateral or Horizontal Well, the term "Plug Back" shall mean an**

1 operation to test or complete the well at a stratigraphically shallower geological horizon in which the operation has been or is being  
2 completed and which is not within an existing Lateral.

3 Z. The term “affiliate” shall mean any Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries,  
4 Controls or is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, another Person.

5 AA. The term “Control” and its derivatives with respect to any Person shall means the possession, directly or  
6 indirectly, of the power, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled  
7 Person, whether through the ownership of equity interests in or voting rights attributable to the equity interests in such Person, by  
8 contract or agency, by the general partner of a Person that is a partnership, or otherwise.

9 BB. The term “Person” shall mean any individual, corporation, company, partnership, limited partnership, limited  
10 liability company, trust, estate, governmental authority or any other entity.

11 Unless the context otherwise clearly indicates, words used in the singular include the plural, the word "person" includes  
12 natural and artificial persons, the plural includes the singular, and any gender includes the masculine, feminine, and neuter.

13  
14 **ARTICLE II.**  
15 **EXHIBITS**

16 The following exhibits, as indicated below and attached hereto, are incorporated in and made a part hereof:

17        A. Exhibit "A," – shall also mean all sub-exhibits as appropriate, including Exhibits “A-1”, “A-2”, and “A-3”, and shall  
18 include the following information:

- 19 (1) Description of lands subject to this agreement,
- 20 (2) Restrictions, if any, as to depths, formations, or substances,
- 21 (3) Parties to agreement with addresses and telephone numbers for notice purposes,
- 22 (4) Percentages or fractional interests of parties to this agreement,
- 23 (5) Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests subject to this agreement. (also included on Exhibit “A-2”)
- 24 (6) Burdens on production.
- 25 (7) Addresses of parties for notice purposes (also included on Exhibit “A-3”)

26        A-1. Plat of Contract Area.

27        A-2. List of Contract Area Leases.

28        B. Exhibit "B," Form of Lease.

29        C. Exhibit "C," Accounting Procedure.

30        D. Exhibit "D," Insurance.

31        E. Exhibit "E," Gas Balancing Agreement.

32 ~~F. Exhibit "F," Non-Discrimination and Certification of Non-Segregated Facilities.~~

33 ~~G. Exhibit "G," Tax Partnership.~~

34 ~~F. Other: Model Form Recording Supplement to Operating Agreement and Financing Agreement.~~

35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT – 1989

1 If any provision of any exhibit, except Exhibits "E," ~~"F," and "G,"~~ is inconsistent with any provision contained in  
2 the body of this agreement, the provisions in the body of this agreement shall prevail.

3 **ARTICLE III.**  
4 **INTERESTS OF PARTIES**

5 **A. Oil and Gas Interests:**

6 ~~If any party owns / an Oil and Gas Interest in the Contract Area, that Interest shall be treated for all purposes of this~~  
7 ~~agreement and during the term hereof as if it were covered by the form of Oil and Gas Lease attached hereto as Exhibit "B,"~~  
8 ~~and the owner thereof shall be deemed to own both royalty interest in such lease and the interest of the lessee thereunder.~~

9 **B. Interests of Parties in Costs and Production:**

10 Unless changed by other provisions, all costs and liabilities incurred in operations under this agreement shall be borne  
11 and paid, and all equipment and materials acquired in operations on the Contract Area shall be owned, by the parties as their  
12 interests are set forth in Exhibit "A." In the same manner, the parties shall also own all production of Oil and Gas from the  
13 Contract Area subject, however, to the payment of royalties and other burdens on production as ~~subject to burdens of record described~~  
14 ~~hereafter.~~

15 Regardless of which party has contributed any Oil and Gas Lease or Oil and Gas Interest on which royalty or other  
16 burdens may be payable and except as otherwise expressly provided in this agreement, each party shall pay or deliver, or  
17 cause to be paid or delivered, all burdens on its share of the production from the Contract Area ~~as subject to burdens of record up to, but~~  
18 ~~not in excess of~~ and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties free from any liability therefor.  
19 Except as otherwise expressly provided in this agreement, if any party has contributed hereto any Lease or Interest which is  
20 burdened with any royalty, overriding royalty, production payment or other burden on production in excess of the amounts  
21 stipulated above, such party so burdened shall assume and alone bear all such excess obligations and shall indemnify, defend  
22 and hold the other parties hereto harmless from any and all claims attributable to such excess burden. However, so long as  
23 the Drilling Unit for the productive Zone(s) is identical with the Contract Area, each party shall pay or deliver, or cause to  
24 be paid or delivered, all burdens on production from the Contract Area due under the terms of the Oil and Gas Lease(s)  
25 which such party has contributed to this agreement, and shall indemnify, defend and hold the other parties free from any  
26 liability therefor.

27 No party shall ever be responsible, on a price basis higher than the price received by such party, to any other party's  
28 lessor or royalty owner, and if such other party's lessor or royalty owner should demand and receive settlement on a higher  
29 price basis, the party contributing the affected Lease shall bear the additional royalty burden attributable to such higher price.

30 Nothing contained in this Article III.B. shall be deemed an assignment or cross-assignment of interests covered hereby,  
31 and in the event two or more parties contribute to this agreement jointly owned Leases, the parties' undivided interests in  
32 said Leaseholds shall be deemed separate leasehold interests for the purposes of this agreement.

33 **C. Subsequently Created Interests:**

34 If any party has contributed hereto a Lease or Interest that is burdened with an assignment of production given as security  
35 for the payment of money, or if, after the date of this agreement, any party creates an overriding royalty, production  
36 payment, net profits interest, assignment of production or other burden payable out of production attributable to its working  
37 interest hereunder, such burden shall be deemed a "Subsequently Created Interest." Further, if any party has contributed  
38 hereto a Lease or Interest burdened with an overriding royalty, production payment, net profits interests, or other burden  
39 payable out of production created prior to the date of this agreement, and such burden **is not recorded or is not referenced by another**  
40 **recorded instrument sufficient for notice purposes in the county records of the applicable county or** is not shown on Exhibit "A," such  
41 burden also shall be deemed a Subsequently Created Interest to the extent such burden causes the burdens on such party's  
42 Lease or Interest to exceed the amount stipulated in Article III.B. above.

43 The party whose interest is burdened with the Subsequently Created Interest (the "Burdened Party") shall assume and  
44 alone bear, pay and discharge the Subsequently Created Interest and shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other  
45 parties from and against any liability therefor. Further, if the Burdened Party fails to pay, when due, its share of expenses  
46 chargeable hereunder, all provisions of Article VII.B. shall be enforceable against the Subsequently Created Interest in the  
47 same manner as they are enforceable against the working interest of the Burdened Party. If the Burdened Party is required  
48 under this agreement to assign or relinquish to any other party, or parties, all or a portion of its working interest and/or the  
49 production attributable thereto, said other party, or parties, shall receive said assignment and/or production free and clear of  
50 said Subsequently Created Interest, and the Burdened Party shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless said other party, or  
51 parties, from any and all claims and demands for payment asserted by owners of the Subsequently Created Interest.

52 **ARTICLE IV.**  
53 **TITLES**

54 **A. Title Examination:**

55 Title examination shall be made on the ~~the~~ ~~Drillsite~~ ~~of~~ ~~any~~ ~~proposed~~ ~~well~~ ~~prior~~ ~~to~~ ~~commencement~~ ~~of~~ ~~drilling~~ ~~operations~~ ~~and,~~ ~~/~~ ~~thereafter~~  
56 ~~if a majority in interest of the Drilling Parties so requests or~~ ~~Operator so elects,~~ title examination shall be made on the entire  
57 Drilling Unit, or maximum anticipated Drilling Unit, of the well. The opinion will include the ownership of the working  
58 interest, minerals, royalty, overriding royalty and production payments under the applicable Leases. Each party contributing  
59 Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests to be included in the Drillsite or Drilling Unit, if appropriate, shall furnish to Operator  
60 all abstracts (including federal lease status reports), title opinions, title papers and curative material in its possession free of  
61 charge. All such information not in the possession of or made available to Operator by the parties, but necessary for the  
62 examination of the title, shall be obtained by Operator. Operator shall cause title to be examined by attorneys on its staff or  
63 by outside attorneys. Copies of all title opinions shall be furnished to each Drilling Party. Costs incurred by Operator in  
64 procuring abstracts, fees paid ~~outside~~ ~~attorneys~~ ~~/~~ ~~for~~ ~~title~~ ~~examination~~ ~~(including~~ ~~preliminary,~~ ~~supplemental,~~ ~~shut-in~~ ~~royalty~~  
65 ~~opinions and division order title opinions)~~ and other direct charges as provided in Exhibit "C" shall be borne by the Drilling  
66 Parties in the proportion that the interest of each Drilling Party bears to the total interest of all Drilling Parties as such  
67 interests appear in Exhibit "A." Operator shall make no charge for services rendered by its staff attorneys or other personnel  
68 in the performance of the above functions- **that exceeds prevailing rates in the area. Operator may use staff field landmen and title**  
69 **specialists for abstracting and staff attorneys for title examination if such personnel are employed specifically for this purpose and**  
70 **are billed at rates no higher than third party rates billed for similar services in the state where the services are rendered. Operator**  
71 **may also charge a reasonable digital abstracting fee per tract if Operator has imaged and indexed the county records in which the**  
72 **Contract Area is located.**

73 Each party shall be responsible for securing curative matter and pooling amendments or agreements required in  
74 connection with Leases or Oil and Gas Interests contributed by such party. Operator shall be responsible for the preparation

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT – 1989

1 and recording of pooling designations or declarations and communitization agreements as well as the conduct of hearings before  
2 governmental agencies for the securing of spacing or pooling orders or any other orders necessary or appropriate to  
3 the conduct of operations hereunder. This shall not prevent any party from appearing on its own behalf at such hearings.  
4 Costs incurred by Operator, including fees paid to outside attorneys, which are associated with hearings before governmental  
5 agencies, and which costs are necessary and proper for the activities contemplated under this agreement, shall be direct  
6 charges to the joint account and shall not be covered by the administrative overhead charges as provided in Exhibit "C."

7 **[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT – 1989

1 Operator shall make no charge for services rendered by its staff attorneys or other personnel in the performance of the above  
2 functions, **except as provided herein.**

3 No well shall be drilled on the Contract Area until after (1) the title to the ~~Drillsite / or Drilling Unit, if appropriate, has~~ **and wellbore path have**  
4 been examined as above provided, and (2) the title has been approved by the examining attorney / or title has been accepted by **engaged or employed by the operator**  
5 ~~all of the Drilling Parties in such well.~~ **the Operator.**

6 **B. Loss or Failure of Title:**

7 1. **Failure of Title:** Should any Oil and Gas Interest or Oil and Gas Lease be lost through failure of title, which results in a  
8 reduction of interest from that shown on Exhibit "A," the party credited with contributing the affected Lease or Interest  
9 (including, if applicable, a successor in interest to such party) shall have ninety (90) days from final determination of title  
10 failure to acquire a new lease or other instrument curing the entirety of the title failure, which acquisition will not be subject  
11 to Article VIII.B., and failing to do so, this agreement, nevertheless, shall continue in force as to all remaining Oil and Gas  
12 Leases and Interests; and,

13 (a) The party credited with contributing the Oil and Gas Lease or Interest affected by the title failure (including, if  
14 applicable, a successor in interest to such party) shall bear alone the entire loss and it shall not be entitled to recover from  
15 Operator or the other parties any development or operating costs which it may have previously paid or incurred, but there  
16 shall be no additional liability on its part to the other parties hereto by reason of such title failure;

17 (b) There shall be no retroactive adjustment of expenses incurred or revenues received from the operation of the  
18 Lease or Interest which has failed, but the interests of the parties contained on Exhibit "A" shall be revised on an acreage  
19 basis, as of the time it is determined finally that title failure has occurred, so that the interest of the party whose Lease or  
20 Interest is affected by the title failure will thereafter be reduced in the Contract Area by the amount of the Lease or Interest failed;

21 (c) If the proportionate interest of the other parties hereto in any producing well previously drilled on the Contract  
22 Area is increased by reason of the title failure, the party who bore the costs incurred in connection with such well attributable  
23 to the Lease or Interest which has failed shall receive the proceeds attributable to the increase in such interest (less costs and  
24 burdens attributable thereto) until it has been reimbursed for unrecovered costs paid by it in connection with such well  
25 attributable to such failed Lease or Interest;

26 (d) Should any person not a party to this agreement, who is determined to be the owner of any Lease or Interest  
27 which has failed, pay in any manner any part of the cost of operation, development, or equipment, such amount shall be paid  
28 to the party or parties who bore the costs which are so refunded;

29 (e) Any liability to account to a person not a party to this agreement for prior production of Oil and Gas which arises  
30 by reason of title failure shall be borne severally by each party (including a predecessor to a current party) who received  
31 production for which such accounting is required based on the amount of such production received, and each such party shall  
32 severally indemnify, defend and hold harmless all other parties hereto for any such liability to account;

33 (f) No charge shall be made to the joint account for legal expenses, fees or salaries in connection with the defense of  
34 the Lease or Interest claimed to have failed, but if the party contributing such Lease or Interest hereto elects to defend its title  
35 it shall bear all expenses in connection therewith; and

36 (g) If any party is given credit on Exhibit "A" to a Lease or Interest which is limited solely to ownership of an  
37 interest in the wellbore of any well or wells and the production therefrom, such party's absence of interest in the remainder  
38 of the Contract Area shall be considered a Failure of Title as to such remaining Contract Area unless that absence of interest  
39 is reflected on Exhibit "A."

40 ~~2. Loss by Non Payment or Erroneous Payment of Amount Due: If, through mistake or oversight, any rental, shut in well  
41 payment, minimum royalty or royalty payment, or other payment necessary to maintain all or a portion of an Oil and Gas  
42 Lease or interest is not paid or is erroneously paid, and as a result a Lease or Interest terminates, there shall be no monetary  
43 liability against the party who failed to make such payment. Unless the party who failed to make the required payment  
44 secures a new Lease or Interest covering the same interest within ninety (90) days from the discovery of the failure to make  
45 proper payment, which acquisition will not be subject to Article VIII.B., the interests of the parties reflected on Exhibit "A"  
46 shall be revised on an acreage basis, effective as of the date of termination of the Lease or Interest involved, and the party  
47 who failed to make proper payment will no longer be credited with an interest in the Contract Area on account of ownership  
48 of the Lease or Interest which has terminated. If the party who failed to make the required payment shall not have been fully  
49 reimbursed, at the time of the loss, from the proceeds of the sale of Oil and Gas attributable to the lost Lease or Interest,  
50 calculated on an acreage basis, for the development and operating costs previously paid on account of such Lease or Interest,  
51 it shall be reimbursed for unrecovered actual costs previously paid by it (but not for its share of the cost of any dry hole  
52 previously drilled or wells previously abandoned) from so much of the following as is necessary to effect reimbursement:~~

53 ~~(a) Proceeds of Oil and Gas produced prior to termination of the Lease or Interest, less operating expenses and lease  
54 burdens chargeable hereunder to the person who failed to make payment, previously accrued to the credit of the lost Lease or  
55 Interest, on an acreage basis, up to the amount of unrecovered costs;~~

56 ~~(b) Proceeds of Oil and Gas, less operating expenses and lease burdens chargeable hereunder to the person who failed  
57 to make payment, up to the amount of unrecovered costs attributable to that portion of Oil and Gas thereafter produced and  
58 marketed (excluding production from any wells thereafter drilled) which, in the absence of such Lease or Interest termination,  
59 would be attributable to the lost Lease or Interest on an acreage basis and which as a result of such Lease or Interest  
60 termination is credited to other parties, the proceeds of said portion of the Oil and Gas to be contributed by the other parties  
61 in proportion to their respective interests reflected on Exhibit "A"; and,~~

62 ~~(c) Any monies, up to the amount of unrecovered costs, that may be paid by any party who is, or becomes, the owner  
63 of the Lease or Interest lost, for the privilege of participating in the Contract Area or becoming a party to this agreement.~~

64 3. **Other Losses:** All losses of Leases or Interests committed to this agreement, other than those set forth in Articles  
65 IV.B.1. and IV.B.2. above, shall be joint losses and shall be borne by all parties in proportion to their interests shown on  
66 Exhibit "A." This shall include but not be limited to the loss of any Lease or Interest through failure to develop or because  
67 express or implied covenants have not been performed (other than performance which requires only the payment of money),  
68 and the loss of any Lease by expiration at the end of its primary term if it is not renewed or extended. There shall be no  
69 readjustment of interests in the remaining portion of the Contract Area on account of any joint loss.

70 4. **Curing Title:** In the event of a Failure of Title under Article IV.B.1. or a loss of title under Article IV.B.2. above, any  
71 Lease or Interest acquired by any party hereto (other than the party whose interest has failed or was lost) during the ninety  
72 (90) day period provided by Article IV.B.1. and Article IV.B.2. above covering all or a portion of the interest that has failed  
73 or was lost shall be offered at cost to the party whose interest has failed or was lost, and the provisions of Article VIII.B.  
74 shall not apply to such acquisition.

**ARTICLE V.  
OPERATOR**

**A. Designation and Responsibilities of Operator:  
Chesapeake Exploration L.L.C., by and through its agent Chesapeake Operating, Inc.,**

shall be the Operator of the Contract Area, and shall conduct and direct and have full control of all operations on the Contract Area as permitted and required by, and within the limits of this agreement. In its performance of services hereunder for the Non-Operators, Operator shall be an independent contractor not subject to the control or direction of the Non-Operators except as to the type of operation to be undertaken in accordance with the election procedures contained in this agreement. Operator shall not be deemed, or hold itself out as, the agent of the Non-Operators with authority to bind them to any obligation or liability assumed or incurred by Operator as to any third party. Operator shall conduct its activities under this agreement as a reasonable prudent operator, in a good and workmanlike manner, with due diligence and dispatch, in accordance with good oilfield practice, and in compliance with applicable law and regulation, but in no event shall it have any liability as Operator to the other parties / for losses sustained or liabilities incurred except such as may result from gross negligence or willful misconduct.

**B. Resignation or Removal of Operator and Selection of Successor:**

1. Resignation or Removal of Operator: Operator may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to Non-Operators. If Operator terminates its legal existence, no longer owns an interest hereunder in the Contract Area, or is no longer capable of serving as Operator, Operator shall be deemed to have resigned without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. Operator may be removed only for good cause by the affirmative vote of Non-Operators owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A" remaining after excluding the voting interest of Operator; such vote shall not be deemed effective until a written notice has been delivered to the Operator by a Non-Operator detailing the alleged default and Operator has failed to cure the default within thirty (30) days from its receipt of the notice or, if the default concerns an operation then being conducted, within forty-eight (48) hours of its receipt of the notice. For purposes hereof, "good cause" shall mean not only gross negligence or willful misconduct but also the material breach of or inability to meet the standards of operation contained in Article V.A. or material failure or inability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Subject to Article VII.D.1., such resignation or removal shall not become effective until 7:00 o'clock A.M. on the first day of the calendar month following the expiration of ninety (90) days after the giving of notice of resignation by Operator or action by the Non-Operators to remove Operator, unless a successor Operator has been selected and assumes the duties of Operator at an earlier date. Operator, after effective date of resignation or removal, shall be bound by the terms hereof as a Non-Operator. A change of a corporate name or structure of Operator or transfer of Operator's interest to any / single subsidiary, parent or successor corporation shall not be the basis for removal of Operator.

2. Selection of Successor Operator: Upon the resignation or removal of Operator under any provision of this agreement, a successor Operator shall be selected by the parties. The successor Operator shall be selected from the parties owning an interest in the Contract Area at the time such successor Operator is selected. The successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of ~~two (2) or more~~ parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A"; provided, however, if an Operator which has been removed or is deemed to have resigned / fails to vote or votes only ~~to succeed itself,~~ ~~for itself or an affiliate,~~ ~~or any of its affiliates~~ the successor Operator shall be selected by the affirmative vote of the party or parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A" remaining after excluding the voting interest of the Operator that was removed or resigned / ~~and its affiliates and, provided further, that the requirement for two (2) or more parties shall not apply in the event that two (2) or fewer parties are entitled to vote.~~ The former Operator shall promptly deliver to the successor Operator all records and data relating to the operations conducted by the former Operator to the extent such records and data are not already in the possession of the successor operator. Any cost of obtaining or copying the former Operator's records and data shall be charged to the joint account.

3. Effect of Bankruptcy: If Operator becomes insolvent, bankrupt or is placed in receivership, it shall be deemed to have resigned without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. If a petition for relief under the federal bankruptcy laws is filed by or against Operator, and the removal of Operator is prevented by the / ~~federal bankruptcy court,~~ ~~terms of the Bankruptcy Code or actions of the federal bankruptcy court, then, to the extent allowed by law,~~ all Non-Operators and Operator shall comprise an interim operating committee to serve until Operator has elected to reject or assume this agreement pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, and an election to reject this agreement by Operator as a debtor in possession, or by a trustee in bankruptcy, shall be deemed a resignation as Operator without any action by Non-Operators, except the selection of a successor. During the period of time the operating committee controls operations, all actions shall require the approval of two (2) or more parties owning a majority interest based on ownership as shown on Exhibit "A." In the event there are only two (2) parties to this agreement, during the period of time the operating committee controls operations, a third party acceptable to Operator, Non-Operator and the federal bankruptcy court shall be selected as a member of the operating committee, and all actions shall require the approval of two (2) members of the operating committee without regard for their interest in the Contract Area based on Exhibit "A."

**C. Employees and Contractors:**

The number of employees or contractors used by Operator in conducting operations hereunder, their selection, and the hours of labor and the compensation for services performed shall be determined Operator, and all such employees or contractors shall be the employees or contractors of Operator.

**D. Rights and Duties of Operator:**

1. Competitive Rates and Use of Affiliates: All / ~~wells drilled on~~ ~~state where the services were rendered~~ ~~the drilling of wells,~~ ~~performing such operations~~ ~~state where the services were rendered~~ ~~and the rate of such charges shall be agreed upon by the parties in writing before drilling operations are commenced,~~ operations conducted in ~~the Contract Area shall be drilled / on a competitive contract basis at the usual rates prevailing in the /-area.~~ ~~state where the services were rendered~~ If it so desires, Operator may employ its own tools and equipment in ~~the drilling of wells,~~ ~~performing such operations~~ ~~state where the services were rendered~~ but its charges therefor shall not exceed the prevailing rates in the / ~~area and the rate of such charges shall be agreed upon by the parties in writing before drilling operations are commenced,~~ and such work shall be performed by Operator under the same terms and conditions as are customary and usual in the area in contracts of independent contractors who are doing work of a similar nature. All work performed or materials supplied by affiliates or related parties of Operator shall be performed or supplied at competitive rates, pursuant to written agreement, and in accordance with customs and standards prevailing in the industry.

2. Discharge of Joint Account Obligations: Except as herein otherwise specifically provided, Operator shall promptly pay and discharge expenses incurred in the development and operation of the Contract Area pursuant to this agreement and shall charge each of the parties hereto with their respective proportionate shares upon the expense basis provided in Exhibit "C." Operator shall keep an accurate record of the joint account hereunder, showing expenses incurred and charges and credits made and received.

3. Protection from Liens: Operator shall pay, or cause to be paid, as and when they become due and payable, all accounts of contractors and suppliers and wages and salaries for services rendered or performed, and for materials supplied on, to or in respect of the Contract Area or any operations for the joint account thereof, and shall keep the Contract Area free from

1 liens and encumbrances resulting therefrom except for those resulting from a bona fide dispute as to services rendered or  
 2 materials supplied.

3 4. Custody of Funds: Operator shall hold for the account of the Non-Operators any funds of the Non-Operators advanced  
 4 or paid to the Operator, either for the conduct of operations hereunder or as a result of the sale of production from the  
 5 Contract Area, and such funds shall remain the funds of the Non-Operators on whose account they are advanced or paid until  
 6 used for their intended purpose or otherwise delivered to the Non-Operators or applied toward the payment of debts as  
 7 provided in Article VII.B. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to establish a fiduciary relationship between Operator  
 8 and Non-Operators for any purpose other than to account for Non-Operator funds as herein specifically provided. Nothing in  
 9 this paragraph shall require the maintenance by Operator of separate accounts for the funds of Non-Operators unless the  
 10 parties otherwise specifically agree.

11 5. Access to Contract Area and Records: Operator shall, except as otherwise provided herein, permit each ~~/ Non-Operator~~ <sup>Consenting Party</sup>  
 12 or its duly authorized representative, ~~at the / Non-Operator's~~ <sup>Consenting Party's</sup> sole risk and cost, full and free access at all reasonable times to  
 13 all operations of every kind and character being conducted for the joint account on the Contract Area and to the records of  
 14 operations conducted thereon or production therefrom, including Operator's books and records relating thereto. Such access  
 15 rights shall not be exercised in a manner interfering with Operator's conduct of an operation hereunder and shall not obligate  
 16 Operator to furnish any geologic or geophysical data of an interpretive nature unless the cost of preparation of such  
 17 interpretive data was charged to the joint account. Operator will furnish to each ~~/ Non-Operator~~ <sup>Consenting Party</sup> upon request copies of any  
 18 and all reports and information obtained by Operator in connection with production and related items, including, without  
 19 limitation, meter and chart reports, production purchaser statements, run tickets and monthly gauge reports, but excluding  
 20 purchase contracts and pricing information to the extent not applicable to the production of the Non-Operator seeking the  
 21 information. Any audit of Operator's records relating to amounts expended and the appropriateness of such expenditures  
 22 shall be conducted in accordance with the audit protocol specified in Exhibit "C."

23 6. Filing and Furnishing Governmental Reports: Operator will file, and upon written request promptly furnish copies to  
 24 each requesting ~~/ Non-Operator~~ <sup>Consenting Party</sup> not in default of its payment obligations, all operational notices, reports or applications  
 25 required to be filed by local, State, Federal or Indian agencies or authorities having jurisdiction over operations hereunder.  
 26 Each Non-Operator shall provide to Operator on a timely basis all information necessary to Operator to make such filings.

27 7. Drilling and Testing Operations: The following provisions shall apply to each well drilled ~~/ hereunder, including but not~~ <sup>Sidetracked, Deepened, Completed, Recompleted or Plugged Back</sup>  
 28 ~~limited to the Initial Well:~~

29 (a) Operator will promptly advise ~~/ Non-Operators~~ <sup>each Consenting Party</sup> of the date on which the well is spudded, or the date on which  
 30 drilling operations are commenced.

31 (b) Operator will send to ~~/ Non-Operators~~ <sup>each Consenting Party</sup> such reports, test results and notices regarding the progress of operations on the  
 32 well as the ~~/ Non-Operators~~ <sup>Consenting Parties</sup> shall reasonably request, including, but not limited to, daily drilling reports, completion reports, and well logs.

33 (c) Operator shall adequately test all Zones encountered which may reasonably be expected to be capable of producing  
 34 Oil and Gas in paying quantities as a result of examination of the electric log or any other logs or cores or tests conducted  
 35 hereunder.

36 8. Cost Estimates: Upon request of any Consenting Party, Operator shall furnish estimates of current and cumulative costs  
 37 incurred for the joint account at reasonable intervals during the conduct of any operation pursuant to this agreement.  
 38 Operator shall not be held liable for errors in such estimates so long as the estimates are made in good faith.

39 9. Insurance: At all times while operations are conducted hereunder, Operator shall comply with the workers  
 40 compensation law of the state where the operations are being conducted; provided, however, that Operator may be a self-  
 41 insurer for liability under said compensation laws in which event the only charge that shall be made to the joint account shall  
 42 be as provided in Exhibit "C." Operator shall also carry or provide insurance for the benefit of the joint account of the parties  
 43 as outlined in Exhibit "D" attached hereto and made a part hereof. Operator shall require all contractors engaged in work on  
 44 or for the Contract Area to comply with the workers compensation law of the state where the operations are being conducted  
 45 and to maintain such other insurance as Operator may require.

46 In the event automobile liability insurance is specified in said Exhibit "D," or subsequently receives the approval of the  
 47 parties, no direct charge shall be made by Operator for premiums paid for such insurance for Operator's automotive  
 48 equipment.

49 **ARTICLE VI.**  
 50 **DRILLING AND DEVELOPMENT**

51 **A. Initial Well:**

52 On or before the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, Operator shall commence the drilling of the Initial  
 53 Well at the following location: **Operator anticipates commencing the drilling of the Initial Well within one (1) years of the effective**  
 54 **date of the Unitization Order issued by the Division,**

55 and shall thereafter continue the drilling of the well with due diligence to a **depth sufficient in the Operator's reasonable opinion, to**  
 56 **adequately test the Utica/Point Pleasant formation with the Initial Well.**

57 **In the event a Party elects not to participate (a Non-Consenting Party) in the Initial Well proposed in the Contract Area**  
 58 **pursuant to Article VI.A., upon the timely commencement of actual drilling operations on such Well, such Non-Consenting Party**  
 59 **shall be deemed to have relinquished to the Consenting Parties, and the Consenting Parties shall own and be entitled to receive, in**  
 60 **proportion to their respective interests, all of such Non-Consenting Party's interest in the well and share of production therefrom**  
 61 **until the proceeds of the sale of such share, calculated at the well, or market value thereof if such share is not sold, (after deducting**  
 62 **production taxes, excise taxes, royalty, overriding royalty and other interests not excepted by Article III.D. payable out of or**  
 63 **measured by the production from such well accruing with respect to such interest until it reverts) shall equal the total of the**  
 64 **following: (a) 200% of such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of any newly acquired surface equipment beyond the**  
 65 **wellhead connections (including, but not limited to, stock tanks, separators, treaters, pumping equipment and piping), plus 200%**  
 66 **of such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of operation of the well commencing with first production and continuing until**  
 67 **such Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest shall revert to it under other provisions of this Article, it being agreed that such**  
 68 **Non-Consenting Party's share of such costs and equipment will be that interest which would have been chargeable to such Non-**  
 69 **Consenting Party had it participated in the well from the beginning of the operations; and (b) 200% of that portion of the costs and**  
 70 **expenses of drilling, testing and completing, after deducting any cash contributions received under Article III.C., and 200% of that**  
 71 **portion of the cost of newly acquired equipment in the well (to and including wellhead connections), which would have been**  
 72 **chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party if it had participated therein.**

1 The drilling of the Initial Well and the participation therein by all parties is obligatory, subject to Article VI.C.1. as to participation  
2 in Completion operations and Article VI.F. as to termination of operations and Article XI as to occurrence of force majeure.

3 **B. Subsequent Operations:**

4 **Operator** 1. ~~Proposed Operations:~~ <sup>Operator</sup> If / ~~any party hereto~~ should desire to drill any well on the Contract Area other than the Initial Well, or  
5 if / ~~any party~~ <sup>Operator</sup> should desire to Rework, Sidetrack, Deepen, Recomplete or Plug Back a dry hole or a well no longer capable of  
6 producing in paying quantities in which such party has not otherwise relinquished its interest in the proposed objective Zone under  
7 this agreement, the party desiring to drill, Rework, Sidetrack, Deepen, Recomplete or Plug Back such a well shall give written  
8 notice of the proposed operation to the parties who have not otherwise relinquished their interest in such objective Zone  
9

10 [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74

1 under this agreement and to all other parties in the case of a proposal for Sidetracking or Deepening, specifying the work to be  
 2 performed, the location, proposed depth, objective Zone and the estimated cost of the operation. The parties to whom such a  
 3 notice is delivered shall have thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice within which to notify the party proposing to do the work  
 4 whether they elect to participate in the cost of the proposed operation. If a drilling rig is on location, notice of a proposal to  
 5 Rework, Sidetrack, Recomplete, Plug Back or Deepen may be given by telephone and the response period shall be limited to forty-  
 6 eight (48) hours, ~~exclusive~~ <sup>inclusive</sup> of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays. Failure of a party to whom such notice is delivered to reply  
 7 within the period above fixed shall constitute an election by that party not to participate in the cost of the proposed operation.  
 8 Any proposal by a party to conduct an operation conflicting with the operation initially proposed shall be delivered to all parties  
 9 within the time and in the manner provided in Article VI.B.6. **No Party may elect to participate in any well proposed pursuant to this**  
 10 **Agreement with less than its full and undivided working interest in the Contract Area.**

If all parties to whom such notice is delivered elect to participate in such a proposed operation, the parties shall be  
 11 contractually committed to participate therein provided such operations are commenced within the time period hereafter set  
 12 forth, and Operator shall, no later than ninety (90) days after expiration of the notice period of thirty (30) days (or as  
 13 promptly as practicable after the expiration of the forty-eight (48) hour period when a drilling rig is on location, as the case  
 14 may be), actually commence the proposed operation and thereafter complete it with due diligence at the risk and expense of  
 15 the parties participating therein; provided, however, said commencement date may be extended upon written notice of same  
 16 by Operator to the other parties, for a period of up to thirty (30) additional days if, in the sole opinion of Operator, such  
 17 additional time is reasonably necessary to obtain permits from governmental authorities, surface rights (including rights-of-  
 18 way) or appropriate drilling equipment, or to complete title examination or curative matter required for title approval or  
 19 acceptance. If the actual operation has not been commenced within the time provided (including any extension thereof as  
 20 specifically permitted herein or in the force majeure provisions of Article XI) and if any party hereto still desires to conduct  
 21 said operation, written notice proposing same must be resubmitted to the other parties in accordance herewith as if no prior  
 22 proposal had been made. Those parties that did not participate in the drilling of a well for which a proposal to Deepen or  
 23 Sidetrack is made hereunder shall, if such parties desire to participate in the proposed Deepening or Sidetracking operation,  
 24 reimburse the Drilling Parties in accordance with Article VI.B.4. in the event of a Deepening operation and in accordance  
 25 with Article VI.B.5. in the event of a Sidetracking operation.

26 **2. Operations by Less Than All Parties:**

(a) Determination of Participation. If any party to whom such notice is delivered as provided in Article VI.B.1. or  
 28 VI.C.1. (Option No. 2) elects not to participate in the proposed operation, then, in order to be entitled to the benefits of this  
 29 Article, ~~the party or parties giving the notice~~ <sup>Operator</sup> and such other parties as shall elect to participate in the operation shall, no  
 30 later than ~~ninety (90)~~ <sup>one hundred eighty (180)</sup> days after the expiration of the notice period of thirty (30) days (or as promptly as practicable after the  
 31 expiration of the forty-eight (48) hour period when a drilling rig is on location, as the case may be) actually commence the  
 32 proposed operation \* and complete it with due diligence; **provided, however, said commencement date may be extended, upon written**  
 33 **notice of same by Operator to the other parties, for a reasonable period if, in the sole opinion of Operator, such additional time is**  
 34 **reasonably necessary to obtain permits from governmental authorities, surface rights (including rights-of-way) or appropriate**  
 35 **drilling equipment, or to complete title examination or curative matter required for title approval of acceptance.** Operator shall  
 36 perform all work for the account of the Consenting Parties; ~~provided, however, if no drilling rig or other equipment is on location, and if Operator is a Non-Consenting Party,~~  
 37 ~~the Consenting Parties shall either: (i) request Operator to perform the work required by such proposed operation for the~~  
 38 ~~account of the Consenting Parties, or (ii) designate one of the Consenting Parties as Operator to perform such work. The~~  
 39 ~~rights and duties granted to and imposed upon the Operator under this agreement are granted to and imposed upon the party~~  
 40 ~~designated as Operator for an operation in which the original Operator is a Non-Consenting Party. Consenting Parties, when~~  
 41 ~~conducting operations on the Contract Area pursuant to this Article VI.B.2., shall comply with all terms and conditions of this~~  
 42 ~~agreement. \*Nothing contained herein shall prohibit Operator from actually commencing the proposed operation before the~~  
 43 ~~expiration of the notice period, nor shall such commencement affect in any way the validity of a party's election or deemed election.~~

If less than all parties approve any proposed operation, ~~the proposing party~~ <sup>Operator</sup> immediately after the expiration of the  
 44 applicable notice period, shall advise all Parties of the total interest of the parties approving such operation and its  
 45 recommendation as to whether the Consenting Parties should proceed with the operation as proposed. Each Consenting Party,  
 46 within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays) after delivery of such notice, shall advise ~~the~~  
 47 ~~proposing party~~ <sup>Operator</sup> of its desire to (i) limit participation to such party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" or (ii) carry only its  
 48 proportionate part (determined by dividing such party's interest in the Contract Area by the interests of all Consenting Parties in  
 49 the Contract Area) of Non-Consenting Parties' interests, or (iii) carry its proportionate part (determined as provided in (ii)) of  
 50 Non-Consenting Parties' interests together with all or a portion of its proportionate part of any Non-Consenting Parties'  
 51 interests that any Consenting Party did not elect to take. Any interest of Non-Consenting Parties that is not carried by a  
 52 Consenting Party shall be deemed to be carried by the party proposing the operation if such party does not withdraw its  
 53 proposal. Failure to advise the proposing party within the time required shall be deemed an election under (i). In the event a  
 54 drilling rig is on location, notice may be given by telephone, and the time permitted for such a response shall not exceed a  
 55 total of forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays). ~~The / proposing party,~~ <sup>Operator</sup> at its election, may  
 56 withdraw such proposal if there is less than 100% participation and shall notify all parties of such decision within ten (10)  
 57 days, or within twenty-four (24) hours if a drilling rig is on location, following expiration of the applicable response period.  
 58 If 100% subscription to the proposed operation is obtained, the proposing party shall promptly notify the Consenting Parties  
 59 of their proportionate interests in the operation and the party serving as Operator shall commence such operation within the  
 60 period provided in Article VI.B.1., subject to the same extension right as provided therein.

(b) Relinquishment of Interest for Non-Participation. The entire cost and risk of conducting such operations shall be  
 61 borne by the Consenting Parties in the proportions they have elected to bear same under the terms of the preceding  
 62 paragraph. Consenting Parties shall keep the leasehold estates involved in such operations free and clear of all liens and  
 63 encumbrances of every kind created by or arising from the operations of the Consenting Parties. If such an operation results  
 64 in a dry hole, then subject to Articles VI.B.6. and VI.E.3., the Consenting Parties shall plug and abandon the well and restore  
 65 the surface location at their sole cost, risk and expense; provided, however, that those Non-Consenting Parties that  
 66 participated in the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking of the well shall remain liable for, and shall pay, their proportionate  
 67 shares of the cost of plugging and abandoning the well and restoring the surface location insofar only as those costs were not  
 68 increased by the subsequent operations of the Consenting Parties. **The Consenting Parties shall bear proportionately the well costs**  
 69 **attributed to any unleased or uncommitted owners in the Contract Area.** If any well drilled, Reworked, Sidetracked, Deepened,  
 70 Recompleted or Plugged Back under the provisions of this Article results in a well capable of producing Oil and/or Gas in  
 71 paying quantities, the Consenting Parties shall Complete and equip the well to produce at their sole cost and risk, and the  
 72 well shall then be turned over to Operator (if the Operator did not conduct the operation) and shall be operated by it at the  
 73 expense and for the account of the Consenting Parties. Upon commencement of operations for the drilling, Reworking,  
 74 Sidetracking, ReCompleting, Deepening or Plugging Back of any such well by Consenting Parties in accordance with the

1 provisions of this Article, each Non-Consenting Party shall be deemed to have relinquished to Consenting Parties, and the  
2 Consenting Parties shall own and be entitled to receive, in proportion to their respective interests, all of such Non-  
3 Consenting Party's interest in the well and share of production therefrom or, in the case of a Reworking, Sidetracking,  
4

5  
6 **[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]**  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74

A.A.P.L. FORM 610 - MODEL FORM OPERATING AGREEMENT – 1989

1 Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back, or a Completion pursuant to Article VI.C.1. Option No. 2, all of such Non-  
2 Consenting Party's interest in the production obtained from the operation in which the Non-Consenting Party did not elect  
3 to participate. Such relinquishment shall be effective until the proceeds of the sale of such share, calculated at the well, or  
4 market value thereof if such share is not sold (after deducting applicable ad valorem, production, severance, and excise taxes,  
5 royalty, overriding royalty and other interests not excepted by Article III.C. payable out of or measured by the production  
6 from such well accruing with respect to such interest until it reverts), shall equal the total of the following:

7 (i) 150 % of each such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of any newly acquired surface equipment  
8 beyond the wellhead connections (including but not limited to stock tanks, separators, treaters, pumping equipment and  
9 piping), plus ~~100%~~ <sup>150%</sup> of each such Non-Consenting Party's share of the cost of operation of the well commencing with first  
10 production and continuing until each such Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest shall revert to it under other  
11 provisions of this Article, it being agreed that each Non-Consenting Party's share of such costs and equipment will be that  
12 interest which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party had it participated in the well from the beginning  
13 of the operations; and

14 (ii) 150 % of (a) that portion of the costs and expenses of drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening,  
15 Plugging Back, testing, Completing, and Recompleting, after deducting any cash contributions received under Article VIII.C.,  
16 and ~~7~~ <sup>150%</sup> of (b) that portion of the cost of newly acquired equipment in the well (to and including the wellhead connections),  
17 which would have been chargeable to such Non-Consenting Party if it had participated therein.

18 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VI.B., if the well does not reach the deepest objective Zone  
19 described in the notice proposing the well for reasons other than the encountering of granite or practically impenetrable  
20 substance or other condition in the hole rendering further operations impracticable, Operator shall give notice thereof to each  
21 Non-Consenting Party who submitted or voted for an alternative proposal under Article VI.B.6. to drill the well to a  
22 shallower Zone than the deepest objective Zone proposed in the notice under which the well was drilled, and each such Non-  
23 Consenting Party shall have the option to participate in the initial proposed Completion of the well by paying its share of the  
24 cost of drilling the well to its actual depth, calculated in the manner provided in Article VI.B.4. (a). If any such Non-  
25 Consenting Party does not elect to participate in the first Completion proposed for such well, the relinquishment provisions  
26 of this Article VI.B.2. (b) shall apply to such party's interest.

27 (c) Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back. An election not to participate in the drilling, Sidetracking or  
28 Deepening of a well shall be deemed an election not to participate in any Reworking or Plugging Back operation proposed in  
29 such a well, or portion thereof, to which the initial non-consent election applied that is conducted at any time prior to full  
30 recovery by the Consenting Parties of the Non-Consenting Party's recoupment amount. Similarly, an election not to  
31 participate in the Completing or Recompleting of a well shall be deemed an election not to participate in any Reworking  
32 operation proposed in such a well, or portion thereof, to which the initial non-consent election applied that is conducted at  
33 any time prior to full recovery by the Consenting Parties of the Non-Consenting Party's recoupment amount. Any such  
34 Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation conducted during the recoupment period shall be deemed part of the  
35 cost of operation of said well and there shall be added to the sums to be recouped by the Consenting Parties 150 % of  
36 that portion of the costs of the Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation which would have been chargeable to  
37 such Non-Consenting Party had it participated therein. If such a Reworking, Recompleting or Plugging Back operation is  
38 proposed during such recoupment period, the provisions of this Article VI.B. shall be applicable as between said Consenting  
39 Parties in said well.

40 (d) Recoupment Matters. During the period of time Consenting Parties are entitled to receive Non-Consenting Party's  
41 share of production, or the proceeds therefrom, Consenting Parties shall be responsible for the payment of all ad valorem,  
42 production, severance, excise, gathering and other taxes, and all royalty, overriding royalty and other burdens applicable to  
43 Non-Consenting Party's share of production not excepted by Article III.C.

44 In the case of any Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Recompleting or Deepening operation, the Consenting  
45 Parties shall be permitted to use, free of cost, all casing, tubing and other equipment in the well, but the ownership of all  
46 such equipment shall remain unchanged; and upon abandonment of a well after such Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back,  
47 Recompleting or Deepening, the Consenting Parties shall account for all such equipment to the owners thereof, with each  
48 party receiving its proportionate part in kind or in value, less cost of salvage.

49 Within ~~ninety (90)~~ <sup>one hundred eighty (180)</sup> days after the completion of any operation under this Article, the party conducting the operations  
50 for the Consenting Parties shall furnish each Non-Consenting Party with an inventory of the equipment in and connected to  
51 the well, and an itemized statement of the cost of drilling, Sidetracking, Deepening, Plugging Back, testing, Completing,  
52 Recompleting, and equipping the well for production; or, at its option, the operating party, in lieu of an itemized statement  
53 of such costs of operation, may submit a detailed statement of monthly billings. ~~Each month~~ <sup>At least each quarter</sup> / thereafter, during the time the  
54 Consenting Parties are being reimbursed as provided above, the party conducting the operations for the Consenting Parties  
55 shall furnish the Non-Consenting Parties with an itemized statement of all costs and liabilities incurred in the operation of  
56 the well, together with a statement of the quantity of Oil and Gas produced from it and the amount of proceeds realized from  
57 the sale of the well's working interest production during the preceding ~~month~~ <sup>quarter</sup> / ~~month~~ <sup>quarter</sup>. In determining the quantity of Oil and Gas  
58 produced ~~during any month~~, Consenting Parties shall use industry accepted methods such as but not limited to metering or  
59 periodic well tests. Any amount realized from the sale or other disposition of equipment newly acquired in connection with  
60 any such operation which would have been owned by a Non-Consenting Party had it participated therein shall be credited  
61 against the total unreturned costs of the work done and of the equipment purchased in determining when the interest of such  
62 Non-Consenting Party shall revert to it as above provided; and if there is a credit balance, it shall be paid to such Non-  
63 Consenting Party.

64 If and when the Consenting Parties recover from a Non-Consenting Party's relinquished interest the amounts provided  
65 for above, the relinquished interests of such Non-Consenting Party shall automatically revert to it as of ~~7:00 a.m. on the~~ <sup>first day of the month</sup>  
66 following the day on which such recoupment occurs, and, from and after such reversion, such Non-Consenting Party shall  
67 own the same interest in such well, the material and equipment in or pertaining thereto, and the production therefrom as  
68 such Non-Consenting Party would have been entitled to had it participated in the drilling, Sidetracking, Reworking,  
69 Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging Back of said well. Thereafter, such Non-Consenting Party shall be charged with and  
70 shall pay its proportionate part of the further costs of the operation of said well in accordance with the terms of this  
71 agreement and Exhibit "C" attached hereto.

72 3. Stand-By Costs: When a well which has been drilled or Deepened has reached its authorized depth and all tests have  
73 been completed and the results thereof furnished to the parties, or when operations on the well have been otherwise  
74 terminated pursuant to Article VI.F., stand-by costs incurred pending response to a party's notice proposing a Reworking,

1 Sidetracking, Deepening, Recompleting, Plugging Back or Completing operation in such a well (including the period required  
 2 under Article VI.B.6. to resolve competing proposals) shall be charged and borne as part of the drilling or Deepening  
 3 operation just completed. Stand-by costs subsequent to all parties responding, or expiration of the response time permitted,  
 4 whichever first occurs, and prior to agreement as to the participating interests of all Consenting Parties pursuant to the terms  
 5 of the second grammatical paragraph of Article VI.B.2. (a), shall be charged to and borne as part of the proposed operation,  
 6 but if the proposal is subsequently withdrawn because of insufficient participation, such stand-by costs shall be allocated  
 7 between the Consenting Parties in the proportion each Consenting Party's interest as shown on Exhibit "A" bears to the total  
 8 interest as shown on Exhibit "A" of all Consenting Parties.

9 In the event that notice for a Sidetracking operation is given while the drilling rig to be utilized is on location, any party  
 10 may request and receive up to five (5) additional days after expiration of the forty-eight hour response period specified in  
 11 Article VI.B.1. within which to respond by paying for all stand-by costs and other costs incurred during such extended  
 12 response period; Operator may require such party to pay the estimated stand-by time in advance as a condition to extending  
 13 the response period. If more than one party elects to take such additional time to respond to the notice, standby costs shall be  
 14 allocated between the parties taking additional time to respond on a day-to-day basis in the proportion each electing party's  
 15 interest as shown on Exhibit "A" bears to the total interest as shown on Exhibit "A" of all the electing parties.

16 4. Deepening: If less than all parties elect to participate in a drilling, Sidetracking, or Deepening operation proposed  
 17 pursuant to Article VI.B.1., the interest relinquished by the Non-Consenting Parties to the Consenting Parties under Article  
 18 VI.B.2. shall relate only and be limited to the lesser of (i) the total depth actually drilled or (ii) the objective depth or Zone  
 19 of which the parties were given notice under Article VI.B.1. ("Initial Objective"). ~~Such well shall not be Deepened beyond the~~  
 20 Initial Objective without first complying with this Article to afford the Non-Consenting Parties the opportunity to participate  
 21 in the Deepening operation.

22 In the event any Consenting Party desires to drill or Deepen a Non-Consent Well ~~to a depth below the Initial Objective,~~  
 23 such party shall give notice thereof, complying with the requirements of Article VI.B.1., to all parties (including Non-  
 24 Consenting Parties). Thereupon, Articles VI.B.1. and 2. shall apply and all parties receiving such notice shall have the right to  
 25 participate or not participate in the Deepening of such well pursuant to said Articles VI.B.1. and 2. If a Deepening operation  
 26 is approved pursuant to such provisions, and if any Non-Consenting Party elects to participate in the Deepening operation,  
 27 such Non-Consenting party shall pay or make reimbursement (as the case may be) of the following costs and expenses.

28 (a) If the proposal to Deepen is made prior to the Completion of such well as a well capable of producing in paying  
 29 quantities, such Non-Consenting Party shall pay (or reimburse Consenting Parties for, as the case may be) that share of costs  
 30 and expenses incurred in connection with the drilling of said well from the surface to the Initial Objective which Non-  
 31 Consenting Party would have paid had such Non-Consenting Party agreed to participate therein, plus the Non-Consenting  
 32 Party's share of the cost of Deepening and of participating in any further operations on the well in accordance with the other  
 33 provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, all costs for testing and Completion or attempted Completion of the well  
 34 incurred by Consenting Parties prior to the point of actual operations to Deepen beyond the Initial Objective shall be for the  
 35 sole account of Consenting Parties.

36 (b) If the proposal is made for a Non-Consent Well that has been previously Completed as a well capable of producing  
 37 in paying quantities, but is no longer capable of producing in paying quantities, such Non-Consenting Party shall pay (or  
 38 reimburse Consenting Parties for, as the case may be) its proportionate share of all costs of drilling, Completing, and  
 39 equipping said well from the surface to the Initial Objective, calculated in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above, less  
 40 those costs recouped by the Consenting Parties from the sale of production from the well. The Non-Consenting Party shall  
 41 also pay its proportionate share of all costs of re-entering said well. The Non-Consenting Parties' proportionate part (based  
 42 on the percentage of such well Non-Consenting Party would have owned had it previously participated in such Non-Consent  
 43 Well) of the costs of salvable materials and equipment remaining in the hole and salvable surface equipment used in  
 44 connection with such well shall be determined in accordance with Exhibit "C." If the Consenting Parties have recouped the  
 45 cost of drilling, Completing, and equipping the well at the time such Deepening operation is conducted, then a Non-  
 46 Consenting Party may participate in the Deepening of the well with no payment for costs incurred prior to re-entering the  
 47 well for Deepening

48 The foregoing shall not imply a right of any Consenting Party to propose any Deepening for a Non-Consent Well prior  
 49 to the drilling of such well to its Initial Objective without the consent of the other Consenting Parties as provided in Article  
 50 VI.F.

51 5. Sidetracking: Any party having the right to participate in a proposed Sidetracking operation that does not own an  
 52 interest in the affected wellbore at the time of the notice shall, upon electing to participate, tender to the wellbore owners its  
 53 proportionate share (equal to its interest in the Sidetracking operation) of the value of that portion of the existing wellbore  
 54 to be utilized as follows:

55 (a) If the proposal is for Sidetracking an existing dry hole, reimbursement shall be on the basis of the actual costs  
 56 incurred in the initial drilling of the well down to the depth at which the Sidetracking operation is initiated.

57 (b) If the proposal is for Sidetracking a well which has previously produced, reimbursement shall be on the basis of  
 58 such party's proportionate share of drilling and equipping costs incurred in the initial drilling of the well down to the depth  
 59 at which the Sidetracking operation is conducted, calculated in the manner described in Article VI.B.4(b) above. Such party's  
 60 proportionate share of the cost of the well's salvable materials and equipment down to the depth at which the Sidetracking  
 61 operation is initiated shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C."

62 6. Order of Preference of Operations. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this agreement, if any party desires to  
 63 propose the conduct of an operation that conflicts with a proposal that has been made by a party under this Article VI, such  
 64 party shall have fifteen (15) days from delivery of the initial proposal, in the case of a proposal to drill a well or to perform  
 65 an operation on a well where no drilling rig is on location, or twenty-four (24) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal  
 66 holidays, from delivery of the initial proposal, if a drilling rig is on location for the well on which such operation is to be  
 67 conducted, to deliver to all parties entitled to participate in the proposed operation such party's alternative proposal, such  
 68 alternate proposal to contain the same information required to be included in the initial proposal. Each party receiving such  
 69 proposals shall elect by delivery of notice to Operator within five (5) days after expiration of the proposal period, or within  
 70 twenty-four (24) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) if a drilling rig is on location for the well that is the  
 71 subject of the proposals, to participate in one of the competing proposals. Any party not electing within the time required  
 72 shall be deemed not to have voted. The proposal receiving the vote of parties owning the largest aggregate percentage  
 73 interest of the parties voting shall have priority over all other competing proposals; in the case of a tie vote, the  
 74

1 initial proposal shall prevail. Operator shall deliver notice of such result to all parties entitled to participate in the operation  
 2 within five (5) days after expiration of the election period (or within twenty-four (24) hours, exclusive of Saturday, Sunday  
 3 and legal holidays, if a drilling rig is on location). Each party shall then have two (2) days (or twenty-four (24) hours if a rig  
 4 is on location) from receipt of such notice to elect by delivery of notice to Operator to participate in such operation or to  
 5 relinquish interest in the affected well pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2.; failure by a party to deliver notice within  
 6 such period shall be deemed an election not to participate in the prevailing proposal.

7 7. Conformity to Spacing Pattern. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Article VI.B.2., it is agreed that no wells shall be  
 8 proposed to be drilled to or Completed in or produced from a Zone from which a well located elsewhere on the Contract  
 9 Area is producing, unless such well conforms to the then-existing well spacing pattern for such Zone.

10 8. Paying Wells. No party shall conduct any Reworking, Deepening, Plugging Back, Completion, Recompletion, or  
 11 Sidetracking operation under this agreement with respect to any well then capable of producing in paying quantities except  
 12 with the consent of all parties that have not relinquished interests in the well at the time of such operation.

13 **C. Completion of Wells; Reworking and Plugging Back:**

14 1. Completion: Without the consent of all parties, no well shall be drilled, Deepened or Sidetracked, except any well  
 15 drilled, Deepened or Sidetracked pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2. of this agreement. Consent to the drilling,  
 16 Deepening or Sidetracking shall include:

- 17  Option No. 1: ~~AF~~ / necessary expenditures for the drilling, Deepening, equipping of the well, including tankage and/or surface  
 18 facilities. **See also Article XVI.E.**  
 19  Option No. 2: ~~AF~~ / necessary expenditures for the drilling, Deepening or Sidetracking and testing of the well. When  
 20 such well has reached its authorized depth, and all logs, cores and other tests have been completed, and the results  
 21 thereof furnished to the parties, Operator shall give immediate notice to the Non-Operators having the right to  
 22 participate in a Completion attempt whether or not Operator recommends attempting to Complete the well,  
 23 together with Operator's AFE for Completion costs if not previously provided. The parties receiving such notice  
 24 shall have forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) in which to elect by delivery of  
 25 notice to Operator to participate in a recommended Completion attempt or to make a Completion proposal with an  
 26 accompanying AFE. Operator shall deliver any such Completion proposal, or any Completion proposal conflicting  
 27 with Operator's proposal, to the other parties entitled to participate in such Completion in accordance with the  
 28 procedures specified in Article VI.B.6. Election to participate in a Completion attempt shall include consent to all  
 29 necessary expenditures for the Completing and equipping of such well, including necessary tankage and/or surface  
 30 facilities but excluding any stimulation operation not contained on the Completion AFE. Failure of any party  
 31 receiving such notice to reply within the period above fixed shall constitute an election by that party not to  
 32 participate in the cost of the Completion attempt; provided, that Article VI.B.6. shall control in the case of  
 33 conflicting Completion proposals. If one or more, but less than all of the parties, elect to attempt a Completion, the  
 34 provision of Article VI.B.2. hereof (the phrase "Reworking, Sidetracking, Deepening, Recompleting or Plugging  
 35 Back" as contained in Article VI.B.2. shall be deemed to include "Completing") shall apply to the operations  
 36 thereafter conducted by less than all parties; provided, however, that Article VI.B.2. shall apply separately to each  
 37 separate Completion or Recompletion attempt undertaken hereunder, and an election to become a Non-Consenting  
 38 Party as to one Completion or Recompletion attempt shall not prevent a party from becoming a Consenting Party  
 39 in subsequent Completion or Recompletion attempts regardless whether the Consenting Parties as to earlier  
 40 Completions or Recompletion have recouped their costs pursuant to Article VI.B.2.; provided further, that any  
 41 recoupment of costs by a Consenting Party shall be made solely from the production attributable to the Zone in  
 42 which the Completion attempt is made. Election by a previous Non-Consenting party to participate in a subsequent  
 43 Completion or Recompletion attempt shall require such party to pay its proportionate share of the cost of salvable  
 44 materials and equipment installed in the well pursuant to the previous Completion or Recompletion attempt,  
 45 insofar and only insofar as such materials and equipment benefit the Zone in which such party participates in a  
 46 Completion attempt. **See also Article XVI.E.**

47 2. Rework, Recomplete or Plug Back: No well shall be Reworked, Recompleted or Plugged Back except a well Reworked,  
 48 Recompleted, or Plugged Back pursuant to the provisions of Article VI.B.2. of this agreement. Consent to the Reworking,  
 49 Recompleting or Plugging Back of a well shall include all necessary expenditures in conducting such operations and  
 50 Completing and equipping of said well, including necessary tankage and/or surface facilities.

51 **D. Other Operations:**

52 Operator shall not undertake any single project reasonably estimated to require an expenditure in excess of Fifty Thousand  
 53 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ 50,000.00 ) except in connection with the  
 54 drilling, Sidetracking, Reworking, Deepening, Completing, Recompleting or Plugging Back of a well that has been previously  
 55 authorized by or pursuant to this agreement; provided, however, that, in case of explosion, fire, flood or other sudden  
 56 emergency, whether of the same or different nature, Operator may take such steps and incur such expenses as in its opinion  
 57 are required to deal with the emergency to safeguard life and property but Operator, as promptly as possible, shall report the  
 58 emergency to the other parties. If Operator prepares an AFE for its own use, Operator shall furnish any Non-Operator so  
 59 requesting an information copy thereof for any single project costing in excess of Fifty Thousand Dollars  
 60 (\$50,000.00). Any party who has not relinquished its interest in a well shall have the right to propose that  
 61 Operator perform repair work or undertake the installation of artificial lift equipment or ancillary production facilities such as  
 62 salt water disposal wells or to conduct additional work with respect to a well drilled hereunder or other similar project (but  
 63 not including the installation of gathering lines or other transportation or marketing facilities, the installation of which shall  
 64 be governed by separate agreement between the parties) reasonably estimated to require an expenditure in excess of the  
 65 amount first set forth above in this Article VI.D. (except in connection with an operation required to be proposed under  
 66 Articles VI.B.1. or VI.C.1. Option No. 2, which shall be governed exclusively by those Articles). Operator shall deliver such  
 67 proposal to all parties entitled to participate therein. If within thirty (30) days thereof Operator secures the written consent  
 68 of any party or parties owning at least 80 % of the interests of the parties entitled to participate in such operation,  
 69 each party having the right to participate in such project shall be bound by the terms of such proposal and shall be obligated  
 70 to pay its proportionate share of the costs of the proposed project as if it had consented to such project pursuant to the terms  
 71 of the proposal.

72 **E. Abandonment of Wells:**

73 1. Abandonment of Dry Holes: Except for any well drilled or Deepened pursuant to Article VI.B.2., any well which has  
 74 been drilled or Deepened under the terms of this agreement and is proposed to be completed as a dry hole shall not be

1 plugged and abandoned without the consent of all parties. Should Operator, after diligent effort, be unable to contact any  
 2 party, or should any party fail to reply within forty-eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday, Sunday and legal holidays) after  
 3 delivery of notice of the proposal to plug and abandon such well, such party shall be deemed to have consented to the  
 4 proposed abandonment. All such wells shall be plugged and abandoned in accordance with applicable regulations and at the  
 5 cost, risk and expense of the parties who participated in the cost of drilling or Deepening such well. ~~Any party who objects to~~  
 6 ~~plugging and abandoning such well by notice delivered to Operator within forty eight (48) hours (exclusive of Saturday,~~  
 7 ~~Sunday and legal holidays) after delivery of notice of the proposed plugging shall take over the well as of the end of such~~  
 8 ~~forty eight (48) hour notice period and conduct further operations in search of Oil and/or Gas subject to the provisions of~~  
 9 ~~Article VI.B.; failure of such party to provide proof reasonably satisfactory to Operator of its financial capability to conduct~~  
 10 ~~such operations or to take over the well within such period or thereafter to conduct operations on such well or plug and~~  
 11 ~~abandon such well shall entitle Operator to retain or take possession of the well and plug and abandon the well. The party~~  
 12 ~~taking over the well shall indemnify Operator (if Operator is an abandoning party) and the other abandoning parties against~~  
 13 ~~liability for any further operations conducted on such well except for the costs of plugging and abandoning the well and~~  
 14 ~~restoring the surface, for which the abandoning parties shall remain proportionately liable.~~

15 2. ~~Abandonment of Wells That Have Produced:~~ ~~Except for any well in which a Non Consent operation has been~~  
 16 ~~conducted hereunder for which the Consenting Parties have not been fully reimbursed as herein provided, Any well which has~~  
 17 ~~been completed as a producer shall not be plugged and abandoned without the consent of all parties / . If all parties consent to~~  
 18 ~~such abandonment, the well shall be plugged and abandoned in accordance with applicable regulations and at the cost, risk~~  
 19 ~~and expense of all the parties hereto. Failure of a party to reply within sixty (60) days of delivery of notice of proposed~~  
 20 ~~abandonment shall be deemed an election to consent to the proposal. If, within sixty (60) days after delivery of notice of the~~  
 21 ~~proposed abandonment of any well, all parties do not agree to the abandonment of such well, those wishing to continue its~~  
 22 ~~operation from the Zone then open to production shall be obligated to take over the well as of the expiration of the~~  
 23 ~~applicable notice period and shall indemnify Operator (if Operator is an abandoning party) and the other abandoning parties~~  
 24 ~~against liability for any further operations / on the well conducted by such parties. Failure of such party or parties to provide~~  
 25 ~~proof reasonably satisfactory to Operator of their financial capability to conduct such operations or to take over the well~~  
 26 ~~within the required period or thereafter to conduct operations on such well shall entitle operator to retain or take possession~~  
 27 ~~of such well and plug and abandon the well.~~

28 ~~Parties taking over a well as provided herein shall tender to each of the other parties its proportionate share of the value of~~  
 29 ~~the well's salvable material and equipment, determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C," less the estimated cost~~  
 30 ~~of salvaging and the estimated cost of plugging and abandoning and restoring the surface; provided, however, that in the event~~  
 31 ~~the estimated plugging and abandoning and surface restoration costs and the estimated cost of salvaging are higher than the~~  
 32 ~~value of the well's salvable material and equipment, each of the abandoning parties shall tender to the parties continuing~~  
 33 ~~operations their proportionate shares of the estimated excess cost. Each abandoning party shall assign to the non abandoning~~  
 34 ~~parties, without warranty, express or implied, as to title or as to quantity, or fitness for use of the equipment and material, all~~  
 35 ~~of its interest in the wellbore of the well and related equipment, together with its interest in the Leasehold insofar and only~~  
 36 ~~insofar as such Leasehold covers the right to obtain production from that wellbore in the Zone then open to production. If the~~  
 37 ~~interest of the abandoning party is or includes an Oil and Gas Interest, such party shall execute and deliver to the non-~~  
 38 ~~abandoning party or parties an oil and gas lease, limited to the wellbore and the Zone then open to production, for a term of~~  
 39 ~~one (1) year and so long thereafter as Oil and/or Gas is produced from the Zone covered thereby, such lease to be on the form~~  
 40 ~~attached as Exhibit "B." The assignments or leases so limited shall encompass the Drilling Unit upon which the well is located.~~  
 41 ~~The payments by, and the assignments or leases to, the assignees shall be in a ratio based upon the relationship of their~~  
 42 ~~respective percentage of participation in the Contract Area to the aggregate of the percentages of participation in the Contract~~  
 43 ~~Area of all assignees. There shall be no readjustment of interests in the remaining portions of the Contract Area.~~

44 ~~Thereafter, abandoning parties shall have no further responsibility, liability, or interest in the operation of or production~~  
 45 ~~from the well in the Zone then open other than the royalties retained in any lease made under the terms of this Article. Upon~~  
 46 ~~request, Operator shall continue to operate the assigned well for the account of the non abandoning parties at the rates and~~  
 47 ~~charges contemplated by this agreement, plus any additional cost and charges which may arise as the result of the separate~~  
 48 ~~ownership of the assigned well. Upon proposed abandonment of the producing Zone assigned or leased, the assignor or lessor~~  
 49 ~~shall then have the option to repurchase its prior interest in the well (using the same valuation formula) and participate in~~  
 50 ~~further operations therein subject to the provisions hereof.~~

51 3. ~~Abandonment of Non Consent Operations:~~ ~~The provisions of Article VI.E.1. or VI.E.2. above shall be applicable as~~  
 52 ~~between Consenting Parties in the event of the proposed abandonment of any well excepted from said Articles; provided,~~  
 53 ~~however, no well shall be permanently plugged and abandoned unless and until all parties having the right to conduct further~~  
 54 ~~operations therein have been notified of the proposed abandonment and afforded the opportunity to elect to take over the well~~  
 55 ~~in accordance with the provisions of this Article VI.E.; and provided further, that Non Consenting Parties who own an interest~~  
 56 ~~in a portion of the well shall pay their proportionate shares of abandonment and surface restoration cost for such well as~~  
 57 ~~provided in Article VI.B.2.(b).~~

58 **F. Termination of Operations:**

59 Upon the commencement of an operation for the drilling, Reworking, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, Deepening, testing,  
 60 Completion or plugging of a well, including but not limited to the Initial Well, such operation shall not be terminated without  
 61 consent of parties bearing 80% of the costs of such operation; provided, however, that in the event granite or other  
 62 practically impenetrable substance or condition in the hole is encountered which renders further operations impractical,  
 63 Operator may discontinue operations and give notice of such condition in the manner provided in Article VI.B.1, and the  
 64 provisions of Article VI.B. or VI.E. shall thereafter apply to such operation, as appropriate.

65 **G. Taking Production in Kind:**

66  **Option No. 1: Gas Balancing Agreement Attached**

67 Each party shall take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of all Oil and Gas produced from the  
 68 Contract Area, exclusive of production which may be used in development and producing operations and in preparing and  
 69 treating Oil and Gas for marketing purposes and production unavoidably lost. Any extra expenditure incurred in the taking  
 70 in kind or separate disposition by any party of its proportionate share of the production shall be borne by such party. Any  
 71 party taking its share of production in kind shall be required to pay for only its proportionate share of such part of  
 72 Operator's surface facilities which it uses.

73 Each party shall execute such division orders and contracts as may be necessary for the sale of its interest in  
 74 production from the Contract Area, and, except as provided in Article VII.B., shall be entitled to receive payment

1 directly from the purchaser thereof for its share of all production.

2 If any party fails to make the arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate  
 3 share of the Oil produced from the Contract Area, Operator shall have the right, subject to the revocation at will by  
 4 the party owning it, but not the obligation, to purchase such Oil or sell it to others at any time and from time to  
 5 time, for the account of the non-taking party. Any such purchase or sale by Operator may be terminated by  
 6 Operator upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the owner of said production and shall be subject always to  
 7 the right of the owner of the production upon at least ten (10) days written notice to Operator to exercise at any  
 8 time its right to take in kind, or separately dispose of, its share of all Oil not previously delivered to a purchaser.  
 9 Any purchase or sale by Operator of any other party's share of Oil shall be only for such reasonable periods of time  
 10 as are consistent with the minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a  
 11 period in excess of one (1) year.

12 Any such sale by Operator shall be in a manner commercially reasonable under the circumstances but Operator  
 13 shall have no duty to share any existing market or to obtain a price equal to that received under any existing  
 14 market. The sale or delivery by Operator of a non-taking party's share of Oil under the terms of any existing  
 15 contract of Operator shall not give the non-taking party any interest in or make the non-taking party a party to said  
 16 contract. No purchase shall be made by Operator without first giving the non-taking party at least ten (10) days  
 17 written notice of such intended purchase and the price to be paid or the pricing basis to be used.

18 All parties shall give timely written notice to Operator of their Gas marketing arrangements for the following  
 19 month, excluding price, and shall notify Operator immediately in the event of a change in such arrangements.  
 20 Operator shall maintain records of all marketing arrangements, and of volumes actually sold or transported, which  
 21 records shall be made available to Non-Operators upon reasonable request.

22 In the event one or more parties' separate disposition of its share of the Gas causes split-stream deliveries to separate  
 23 pipelines and/or deliveries which on a day-to-day basis for any reason are not exactly equal to a party's respective proportion-  
 24 ate share of total Gas sales to be allocated to it, the balancing or accounting between the parties shall be in accordance with  
 25 any Gas balancing agreement between the parties hereto, whether such an agreement is attached as Exhibit "E" or is a  
 26 separate agreement. Operator shall give notice to all parties of the first sales of Gas from any well under this agreement.

27  **Option No. 2: No Gas Balancing Agreement:**

28 ~~Each party shall take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate share of all Oil and Gas produced from  
 29 the Contract Area, exclusive of production which may be used in development and producing operations and in  
 30 preparing and treating Oil and Gas for marketing purposes and production unavoidably lost. Any extra expenditures  
 31 incurred in the taking in kind or separate disposition by any party of its proportionate share of the production shall  
 32 be borne by such party. Any party taking its share of production in kind shall be required to pay for only its  
 33 proportionate share of such part of Operator's surface facilities which it uses.~~

34 ~~Each party shall execute such division orders and contracts as may be necessary for the sale of its interest in  
 35 production from the Contract Area, and, except as provided in Article VII.B., shall be entitled to receive payment  
 36 directly from the purchaser thereof for its share of all production.~~

37 ~~If any party fails to make the arrangements necessary to take in kind or separately dispose of its proportionate  
 38 share of the Oil and/or Gas produced from the Contract Area, Operator shall have the right, subject to the  
 39 revocation at will by the party owning it, but not the obligation, to purchase such Oil and/or Gas or sell it to others  
 40 at any time and from time to time, for the account of the non-taking party. Any such purchase or sale by Operator  
 41 may be terminated by Operator upon at least ten (10) days written notice to the owner of said production and shall  
 42 be subject always to the right of the owner of the production upon at least ten (10) days written notice to Operator  
 43 to exercise its right to take in kind, or separately dispose of, its share of all Oil and/or Gas not previously delivered  
 44 to a purchaser; provided, however, that the effective date of any such revocation may be deferred at Operator's  
 45 election for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days if Operator has committed such production to a purchase  
 46 contract having a term extending beyond such ten (10) day period. Any purchase or sale by Operator of any other  
 47 party's share of Oil and/or Gas shall be only for such reasonable periods of time as are consistent with the  
 48 minimum needs of the industry under the particular circumstances, but in no event for a period in excess of one (1)  
 49 year.~~

50 ~~Any such sale by Operator shall be in a manner commercially reasonable under the circumstances, but Operator  
 51 shall have no duty to share any existing market or transportation arrangement or to obtain a price or transportation  
 52 fee equal to that received under any existing market or transportation arrangement. The sale or delivery by  
 53 Operator of a non-taking party's share of production under the terms of any existing contract of Operator shall not  
 54 give the non-taking party any interest in or make the non-taking party a party to said contract. No purchase of Oil  
 55 and Gas and no sale of Gas shall be made by Operator without first giving the non-taking party ten days written  
 56 notice of such intended purchase or sale and the price to be paid or the pricing basis to be used. Operator shall give  
 57 notice to all parties of the first sale of Gas from any well under this Agreement.~~

58 ~~All parties shall give timely written notice to Operator of their Gas marketing arrangements for the following  
 59 month, excluding price, and shall notify Operator immediately in the event of a change in such arrangements.  
 60 Operator shall maintain records of all marketing arrangements, and of volumes actually sold or transported, which  
 61 records shall be made available to Non-Operators upon reasonable request.~~

62 **ARTICLE VII.**

63 **EXPENDITURES AND LIABILITY OF PARTIES**

64 **A. Liability of Parties:**

65 The liability of the parties shall be several, not joint or collective. Each party shall be responsible only for its obligations,  
 66 and shall be liable only for its proportionate share of the costs of developing and operating the Contract Area. Accordingly, the  
 67 liens granted among the parties in Article VII.B. are given to secure only the debts of each severally, and no party shall have  
 68 any liability to third parties hereunder to satisfy the default of any other party in the payment of any expense or obligation  
 69 hereunder. It is not the intention of the parties to create, nor shall this agreement be construed as creating, a mining or other  
 70 partnership, joint venture, agency relationship or association, or to render the parties liable as partners, co-venturers, or  
 71 principals. In their relations with each other under this agreement, the parties shall not be considered fiduciaries or to have  
 72 established a confidential relationship but rather shall be free to act on an arm's-length basis in accordance with their own  
 73 respective self-interest, subject, however, to the obligation of the parties to act in good faith in their dealings with each other  
 74 with respect to activities hereunder.

**B. Liens and Security Interests:**

Each party grants to the other parties hereto a lien upon any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests in the Contract Area, and a security interest and/or purchase money security interest in any interest it now owns or hereafter acquires in the personal property and fixtures on or used or obtained for use in connection therewith, to secure performance of all of its obligations under this agreement including but not limited to payment of expense, interest and fees, the proper disbursement of all monies paid hereunder, the assignment or relinquishment of interest in Oil and Gas Leases as required hereunder, and the proper performance of operations hereunder. Such lien and security interest granted by each party hereto shall include such party's leasehold interests, working interests, operating rights, and royalty and overriding royalty interests in the Contract Area now owned or hereafter acquired and in lands pooled or unitized therewith or otherwise becoming subject to this agreement, the Oil and Gas when extracted therefrom and equipment situated thereon or used or obtained for use in connection therewith (including, without limitation, all wells, tools, and tubular goods), and accounts (including, without limitation, accounts arising from gas imbalances or from the sale of Oil and/or Gas at the wellhead), contract rights, inventory and general intangibles relating thereto or arising therefrom, and all proceeds and products of the foregoing.

To perfect the lien and security agreement provided herein, each party hereto shall execute and acknowledge the recording supplement and/or any financing statement prepared and submitted by any party hereto in conjunction herewith or at any time following execution hereof, and Operator is authorized to file this agreement or the recording supplement executed herewith as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and as a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code in the state in which the Contract Area is situated and such other states as Operator shall deem appropriate to perfect the security interest granted hereunder. Any party may file this agreement, the recording supplement executed herewith, or such other documents as it deems necessary as a lien or mortgage in the applicable real estate records and/or a financing statement with the proper officer under the Uniform Commercial Code.

Each party represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that the lien and security interest granted by such party to the other parties shall be a first and prior lien, and each party hereby agrees to maintain the priority of said lien and security interest against all persons acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Interests covered by this agreement by, through or under such party. All parties acquiring an interest in Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests covered by this agreement, whether by assignment, merger, mortgage, operation of law, or otherwise, shall be deemed to have taken subject to the lien and security interest granted by this Article VII.B. as to all obligations attributable to such interest hereunder whether or not such obligations arise before or after such interest is acquired.

To the extent that parties have a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code of the state in which the Contract Area is situated, they shall be entitled to exercise the rights and remedies of a secured party under the Code. The bringing of a suit and the obtaining of judgment by a party for the secured indebtedness shall not be deemed an election of remedies or otherwise affect the lien rights or security interest as security for the payment thereof. In addition, upon default by any party in the payment of its share of expenses, interests or fees, or upon the improper use of funds by the Operator, the other parties shall have the right, without prejudice to other rights or remedies, to collect from the purchaser the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas until the amount owed by such party, plus interest as provided in "Exhibit C," has been received, and shall have the right to offset the amount owed against the proceeds from the sale of such defaulting party's share of Oil and Gas. All purchasers of production may rely on a notification of default from the non-defaulting party or parties stating the amount due as a result of the default, and all parties waive any recourse available against purchasers for releasing production proceeds as provided in this paragraph.

If any party fails to pay its share of cost within one hundred twenty (120) days after rendition of a statement therefor by Operator, the non-defaulting parties, including Operator, shall upon request by Operator, pay the unpaid amount in the proportion that the interest of each such party bears to the interest of all such parties. The amount paid by each party so paying its share of the unpaid amount shall be secured by the liens and security rights described in Article VII.B., and each paying party may independently pursue any remedy available hereunder or otherwise.

If any party does not perform all of its obligations hereunder, and the failure to perform subjects such party to foreclosure or execution proceedings pursuant to the provisions of this agreement, to the extent allowed by governing law, the defaulting party waives any available right of redemption from and after the date of judgment, any required valuation or appraisal of the mortgaged or secured property prior to sale, any available right / to stay execution or to require a marshaling of assets / and any required bond in the event a receiver is appointed. In addition, to the extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereby grants to the other parties a power of sale as to any property that is subject to the lien and security rights granted hereunder, such power to be exercised in the manner provided by applicable law or otherwise in a commercially reasonable manner and upon reasonable notice.

Each party agrees that the other parties shall be entitled to utilize the provisions of Oil and Gas lien law or other lien law of any state in which the Contract Area is situated to enforce the obligations of each party hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent permitted by applicable law, Non-Operators agree that Operator may invoke or utilize the mechanics' or materialmen's lien law of the state in which the Contract Area is situated in order to secure the payment to Operator of any sum due hereunder for services performed or materials supplied by Operator.

**C. Advances:**

Operator, at its election, shall have the right from time to time to demand and receive from one or more of the other parties payment in advance of their respective shares of the estimated amount of the expense to be incurred in operations hereunder during the next succeeding month, which right may be exercised only by submission to each such party of an itemized statement of such estimated expense, together with an invoice for its share thereof. Each such statement and invoice for the payment in advance of estimated expense shall be submitted on or before the 20th day of the next preceding month. Each party shall pay to Operator its proportionate share of such estimate within fifteen (15) days after such estimate and invoice is received. If any party fails to pay its share of said estimate within said time, the amount due shall bear interest as provided in Exhibit "C" until paid. Proper adjustment shall be made monthly between advances and actual expense to the end that each party shall bear and pay its proportionate share of actual expenses incurred, and no more.

**D. Defaults and Remedies:**

If any party fails to discharge any financial obligation under this agreement, including without limitation the failure to make any advance under the preceding Article VII.C. or any other provision of this agreement, within the period required for such payment hereunder, then in addition to the remedies provided in Article VII.B. or elsewhere in this agreement, the remedies specified below shall be applicable. For purposes of this Article VII.D., all notices and elections shall be delivered

1 only by Operator, except that Operator shall deliver any such notice and election requested by a non-defaulting Non-Operator,  
 2 and when Operator is the party in default, the applicable notices and elections can be delivered by any Non-Operator.  
 3 Election of any one or more of the following remedies shall not preclude the subsequent use of any other remedy specified  
 4 below or otherwise available to a non-defaulting party.

5 1. Suspension of Rights: Any party may deliver to the party in default a Notice of Default, which shall specify the default,  
 6 specify the action to be taken to cure the default, and specify that failure to take such action will result in the exercise of one  
 7 or more of the remedies provided in this Article. If the default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of such  
 8 Notice of Default, all of the rights of the defaulting party granted by this agreement may upon notice be suspended until the  
 9 default is cured, without prejudice to the right of the non-defaulting party or parties to continue to enforce the obligations of  
 10 the defaulting party previously accrued or thereafter accruing under this agreement. If Operator is the party in default, the  
 11 Non-Operators shall have in addition the right, by vote of Non-Operators owning a majority in interest in the Contract Area  
 12 after excluding the voting interest of Operator, to appoint a new Operator effective immediately. The rights of a defaulting  
 13 party that may be suspended hereunder at the election of the non-defaulting parties shall include, without limitation, the right  
 14 to receive information as to any operation conducted hereunder during the period of such default, the right to elect to  
 15 participate in an operation proposed under Article VI.B. of this agreement, the right to participate in an operation being  
 16 conducted under this agreement even if the party has previously elected to participate in such operation, and the right to  
 17 receive proceeds of production from any well subject to this agreement.

18 2. Suit for Damages: Non-defaulting parties or Operator for the benefit of non-defaulting parties may sue (at joint  
 19 account expense) to collect the amounts in default, plus interest accruing on the amounts recovered from the date of default  
 20 until the date of collection at the rate specified in Exhibit "C" attached hereto. Nothing herein shall prevent any party from  
 21 suing any defaulting party to collect consequential damages accruing to such party as a result of the default.

22 3. Deemed Non-Consent: The non-defaulting party may deliver a written Notice of Non-Consent Election to the  
 23 defaulting party at any time after the expiration of the thirty-day cure period following delivery of the Notice of Default, in  
 24 which event if the billing is for the drilling a new well or the Plugging Back, Sidetracking, Reworking or Deepening of a  
 25 well which is to be or has been plugged as a dry hole, or for the Completion or Recompletion of any well, the defaulting  
 26 party will be conclusively deemed to have elected not to participate in the operation and to be a Non-Consenting Party with  
 27 respect thereto under Article VI.B. or VI.C., as the case may be, to the extent of the costs unpaid by such party,  
 28 notwithstanding any election to participate theretofore made. If election is made to proceed under this provision, then the  
 29 non-defaulting parties may not elect to sue for the unpaid amount pursuant to Article VII.D.2.

30 Until the delivery of such Notice of Non-Consent Election to the defaulting party, such party shall have the right to cure  
 31 its default by paying its unpaid share of costs plus interest at the rate set forth in Exhibit "C," provided, however, such  
 32 payment shall not prejudice the rights of the non-defaulting parties to pursue remedies for damages incurred by the non-  
 33 defaulting parties as a result of the default. Any interest relinquished pursuant to this Article VII.D.3. shall be offered to the  
 34 non-defaulting parties in proportion to their interests, and the non-defaulting parties electing to participate in the ownership  
 35 of such interest shall be required to contribute their shares of the defaulted amount upon their election to participate therein.

36 4. Advance Payment: If a default is not cured within thirty (30) days of the delivery of a Notice of Default, Operator, or  
 37 Non-Operators if Operator is the defaulting party, may thereafter require advance payment from the defaulting  
 38 party of such defaulting party's anticipated share of any item of expense for which Operator, or Non-Operators, as the case may  
 39 be, would be entitled to reimbursement under any provision of this agreement, whether or not such expense was the subject of  
 40 the previous default. Such right includes, but is not limited to, the right to require advance payment for the estimated costs of  
 41 drilling a well or Completion of a well as to which an election to participate in drilling or Completion has been made. If the  
 42 defaulting party fails to pay the required advance payment, the non-defaulting parties may pursue any of the remedies provided  
 43 in the Article VII.D. or any other default remedy provided elsewhere in this agreement. Any excess of funds advanced remaining  
 44 when the operation is completed and all costs have been paid shall be promptly returned to the advancing party.

45 5. Costs and Attorneys' Fees: In the event any party is required to bring legal proceedings to enforce any financial  
 46 obligation of a party hereunder, the prevailing party in such action shall be entitled to recover all court costs, costs of  
 47 collection, and a reasonable attorney's fee, which the lien provided for herein shall also secure.

48 **E. Rentals, Shut-in Well Payments and Minimum Royalties:**

49 Rentals, shut-in well payments and minimum royalties which may be required under the terms of any lease shall be paid  
 50 by the party or parties who ~~subjected~~ <sup>contributed, or who is deemed to have contributed</sup> / such lease to this agreement at its or their expense. In the event two or more parties  
 51 own and have contributed interests in the same lease to this agreement, such parties may designate one of such parties to  
 52 make said payments for and on behalf of all such parties. Any party may request, and shall be entitled to receive, proper  
 53 evidence of all such payments. In the event of failure to make proper payment of any rental, shut-in well payment or  
 54 minimum royalty through mistake or oversight where such payment is required to continue the lease in force, any loss which  
 55 results from such non-payment shall be borne in accordance with the provisions of Article IV.B.2.

56 Operator shall notify Non-Operators of the anticipated completion of a shut-in well, or the shutting in or return to  
 57 production of a producing well, at least five (5) days (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and legal holidays) prior to taking such  
 58 action, or at the earliest opportunity permitted by circumstances, but assumes no liability for failure to do so. In the event of  
 59 failure by Operator to so notify Non-Operators, the loss of any lease contributed hereto by Non-Operators for failure to make  
 60 timely payments of any shut-in well payment shall be borne jointly by the parties hereto under the provisions of Article  
 61 IV.B.3.

62 **F. Taxes:**

63 Beginning with the first calendar year after the effective date hereof, Operator shall render for ad valorem taxation all  
 64 property subject to this agreement which by law should be rendered for such taxes, and it shall pay all such taxes assessed  
 65 thereon before they become delinquent. Prior to the rendition date, each Non-Operator shall furnish Operator information as  
 66 to burdens (to include, but not be limited to, royalties, overriding royalties and production payments) on Leases and Oil and  
 67 Gas Interests contributed by such Non-Operator. If the assessed valuation of any Lease is reduced by reason of its being  
 68 subject to outstanding excess royalties, overriding royalties or production payments, the reduction in ad valorem taxes  
 69 resulting therefrom shall inure to the benefit of the owner or owners of such Lease, and Operator shall adjust the charge to  
 70 such owner or owners so as to reflect the benefit of such reduction. If the ad valorem taxes are based in whole or in part  
 71 upon separate valuations of each party's working interest, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, charges to  
 72 the joint account shall be made and paid by the parties hereto in accordance with the tax value generated by each party's  
 73 working interest. Operator shall bill the other parties for their proportionate shares of all tax payments in the manner  
 74 provided in Exhibit "C."

1 If Operator considers any tax assessment improper, Operator may, at its discretion, protest within the time and manner  
 2 prescribed by law, and prosecute the protest to a final determination, unless all parties agree to abandon the protest prior to final  
 3 determination. During the pendency of administrative or judicial proceedings, Operator may elect to pay, under protest, all such taxes  
 4 and any interest and penalty. When any such protested assessment shall have been finally determined, Operator shall pay the tax for  
 5 the joint account, together with any interest and penalty accrued, and the total cost shall then be assessed against the parties, and be  
 6 paid by them, as provided in Exhibit "C."

7 Each party shall pay or cause to be paid all production, severance, excise, gathering and other taxes imposed upon or with respect  
 8 to the production or handling of such party's share of Oil and Gas produced under the terms of this agreement.

9 **ARTICLE VIII.**

10 **ACQUISITION, MAINTENANCE OR TRANSFER OF INTEREST**

11 **A. Surrender of Leases:**

12 The Leases covered by this agreement, insofar as they embrace acreage in the Contract Area, shall not be surrendered in whole  
 13 or in part unless all parties consent thereto; **however, no consent shall be necessary to release a lease which has expired or otherwise**  
 14 **terminated in accordance with its terms.**

15 ~~However, should~~ <sup>Should</sup> any party desire to surrender its interest in any Lease or in any portion thereof, such party shall give written  
 16 notice of the proposed surrender to all parties, and the parties to whom such notice is delivered shall have thirty (30) days after  
 17 delivery of the notice within which to notify the party proposing the surrender whether they elect to consent thereto. Failure of a  
 18 party to whom such notice is delivered to reply within said 30-day period shall constitute a consent to the surrender of the Leases  
 19 described in the notice. If all parties do not agree or consent thereto, the party desiring to surrender shall assign, without express or  
 20 implied warranty of title, all of its interest in such Lease, or portion thereof, and any well, material and equipment which may be  
 21 located thereon and any rights in production thereafter secured, to the parties not consenting to such surrender. If the interest of the  
 22 assigning party is or includes an Oil and Gas Interest, the assigning party shall execute and deliver to the party or parties not  
 23 consenting to such surrender an oil and gas lease covering such Oil and Gas Interest for a term of one (1) year and so long  
 24 thereafter as Oil and/or Gas is produced from the land covered thereby, such lease to be on the form attached hereto as Exhibit "B."  
 25 Upon such assignment or lease, the assigning party shall be relieved from all obligations thereafter accruing, but not theretofore  
 26 accrued, with respect to the interest assigned or leased and the operation of any well attributable thereto, and the assigning party  
 27 shall have no further interest in the assigned or leased premises and its equipment and production other than the royalties retained  
 28 in any lease made under the terms of this Article. The party assignee or lessee shall pay to the party assignor or lessor the  
 29 reasonable salvage value of the latter's interest in any well's salvable materials and equipment attributable to the assigned or leased  
 30 acreage. The value of all salvable materials and equipment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Exhibit "C," less  
 31 the estimated cost of salvaging and the estimated cost of plugging and abandoning and restoring the surface. If such value is less  
 32 than such costs, then the party assignor or lessor shall pay to the party assignee or lessee the amount of such deficit. If the  
 33 assignment or lease is in favor of more than one party, the interest shall be shared by such parties in the proportions that the  
 34 interest of each bears to the total interest of all such parties. If the interest of the parties to whom the assignment is to be made  
 35 varies according to depth, then the interest assigned shall similarly reflect such variances.

36 Any assignment, lease or surrender made under this provision shall ~~not reduce or change~~ <sup>pursuant to Article XVI.M</sup> the assignor's, lessor's or surrendering  
 37 party's interest ~~as it was immediately before the assignment, lease or surrender~~ in the balance of the Contract Area; and the acreage  
 38 assigned, leased or surrendered, and subsequent operations thereon, shall ~~not thereafter be subject to the terms and provisions of this~~  
 39 ~~agreement but shall be deemed subject to an Operating Agreement in the form of this agreement.~~

40 **B. Renewal or Extension of Leases:**

41 If any party secures a renewal or replacement of an Oil and Gas Lease or Interest subject to this agreement, then all other parties  
 42 shall be notified promptly upon such acquisition or, in the case of a replacement Lease taken before expiration of an existing Lease,  
 43 promptly upon expiration of the existing Lease. The parties notified shall have the right for a period of thirty (30) days following  
 44 delivery of such notice in which to elect to participate in the ownership of the renewal or replacement Lease, insofar as such Lease  
 45 affects lands within the Contract Area, by paying to the party who acquired it their proportionate shares of the acquisition cost  
 46 allocated to that part of such Lease within the Contract Area, which shall be in proportion to the interest held at that time by the  
 47 parties in the Contract Area. Each party who participates in the purchase of a renewal or replacement Lease shall be given an  
 48 assignment of its proportionate interest therein by the acquiring party, **without warranty of title, except as to acts by, through or under the acquiring party.**

49 If some, but less than all, of the parties elect to participate in the purchase of a renewal or replacement Lease, it shall be owned  
 50 by the parties who elect to participate therein, in a ratio based upon the relationship of their respective percentage of participation in  
 51 the Contract Area to the aggregate of the percentages of participation in the Contract Area of all parties participating in the  
 52 purchase of such renewal or replacement Lease. The acquisition of a renewal or replacement Lease by any or all of the parties hereto  
 53 shall ~~not cause a readjustment of the interests of the parties stated in Exhibit "A" / but~~ <sup>pursuant to Article XVI.M</sup> and any renewal or replacement Lease in which  
 54 less than all parties elect to participate shall ~~not be subject to this agreement but shall be deemed subject to a separate Operating~~  
 55 ~~Agreement in the form of this agreement.~~

56 If the interests of the parties in the Contract Area vary according to depth, then their right to participate proportionately in  
 57 renewal or replacement Leases and their right to receive an assignment of interest shall also reflect such depth variances.

58 The provisions of this Article shall apply to renewal or replacement Leases whether they are for the entire interest covered by  
 59 the expiring Lease or cover only a portion of its area or an interest therein. Any renewal or replacement Lease taken before the  
 60 expiration of its predecessor Lease, or taken or contracted for or becoming effective within six (6) months after the expiration of the  
 61 existing Lease, shall be subject to this provision so long as this agreement is in effect at the time of such acquisition or at the time  
 62 the renewal or replacement Lease becomes effective; but any Lease taken or contracted for more than six (6) months after the  
 63 expiration of an existing Lease shall not be deemed a renewal or replacement Lease and shall not be subject to the provisions of this  
 64 agreement.

65 The provisions in this Article shall ~~also~~ <sup>not</sup> be applicable to extensions of Oil and Gas Leases.

66 **C. Acreage or Cash Contributions:**

67 While this agreement is in force, if any party contracts for a contribution of cash towards the drilling of a well or any other  
 68 operation on the Contract Area, such contribution shall be paid to the party who conducted the drilling or other operation and shall  
 69 be applied by it against the cost of such drilling or other operation. If the contribution be in the form of acreage, the party to whom  
 70 the contribution is made shall promptly tender an assignment of the acreage, without warranty of title, to the Drilling Parties in the  
 71 proportions said Drilling Parties shared the cost of drilling the well. Such acreage shall become a separate Contract Area and, to the  
 72 extent possible, be governed by provisions identical to this agreement. Each party shall promptly notify all other parties of any  
 73 acreage or cash contributions it may obtain in support of any well or any other operation on the Contract Area. The above  
 74 provisions shall also be applicable to optional rights to earn acreage outside the Contract Area which are in support of well drilled  
 inside Contract Area.

1 If any party contracts for any consideration relating to disposition of such party's share of substances produced hereunder,  
2 such consideration shall not be deemed a contribution as contemplated in this Article VIII.C.

3 **D. Assignment; Maintenance of Uniform Interest:**

4 ~~For the purpose of maintaining uniformity of ownership in the Contract Area in the Oil and Gas Leases, Oil and Gas~~  
5 ~~Interests, wells, equipment and production covered by this agreement no party shall sell, encumber, transfer or make other~~  
6 ~~disposition of its interest in the Oil and Gas Leases and Oil and Gas Interests embraced within the Contract Area or in wells,~~  
7 ~~equipment and production unless such disposition covers either:~~

- 8 ~~1. the entire interest of the party in all Oil and Gas Leases, Oil and Gas Interests, wells, equipment and production; or~~  
9 ~~2. an equal undivided percent of the party's present interest in all Oil and Gas Leases, Oil and Gas Interests, wells,~~  
10 ~~equipment and production in the Contract Area.~~

11 Every sale, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition made by any party shall be made expressly subject to this agreement  
12 and shall be made without prejudice to the right of the other parties, and any transferee of an ownership interest in any Oil and  
13 Gas Lease or Interest shall be deemed a party to this agreement as to the interest conveyed from and after the effective date of  
14 the transfer of ownership; provided, however, that the other parties shall not be required to recognize any such sale,  
15 encumbrance, transfer or other disposition for any purpose hereunder until thirty (30) days after they have received a copy of the  
16 instrument of transfer or other satisfactory evidence thereof in writing from the transferor or transferee. No assignment or other  
17 disposition of interest by a party shall relieve such party of obligations previously incurred by such party hereunder with respect  
18 to the interest transferred, including without limitation the obligation of a party to pay all costs attributable to an operation  
19 conducted hereunder in which such party has agreed to participate prior to making such assignment, and the lien and security  
20 interest granted by Article VII.B. shall continue to burden the interest transferred to secure payment of any such obligations.

21 If, at any time the interest of any party is divided among and owned by four or more co-owners, Operator, at its discretion,  
22 may require such co-owners to appoint a single trustee or agent with full authority to receive notices, approve expenditures,  
23 receive billings for and approve and pay such party's share of the joint expenses, and to deal generally with, and with power to  
24 bind, the co-owners of such party's interest within the scope of the operations embraced in this agreement; however, all such co-  
25 owners shall have the right to enter into and execute all contracts or agreements for the disposition of their respective shares of  
26 the Oil and Gas produced from the Contract Area and they shall have the right to receive, separately, payment of the sale  
27 proceeds thereof.

28 **Also see Article XVI.D.**

29 **E. Waiver of Rights to Partition:**

30 If permitted by the laws of the state or states in which the property covered hereby is located, each party hereto owning an  
31 undivided interest in the Contract Area waives any and all rights it may have to partition and have set aside to it in severalty its  
32 undivided interest therein.

33 **F. Preferential Right to Purchase**

34  (Optional: Check if applicable)

35 ~~Should any party desire to sell all or any part of its interests under this agreement, or its rights and interests in the Contract~~  
36 ~~Area, it shall promptly give written notice to the other parties, with full information concerning its proposed disposition, which~~  
37 ~~shall include the name and address of the prospective transferee (who must be ready, willing and able to purchase), the purchase~~  
38 ~~price, a legal description sufficient to identify the property, and all other terms of the offer. The other parties shall then have an~~  
39 ~~optional prior right, for a period of ten (10) days after notice is delivered, to purchase for the stated consideration on the~~  
40 ~~same terms and conditions the interest which the other party proposes to sell; and, if this optional right is exercised, the~~  
41 ~~purchasing parties shall share the purchased interest in the proportions that the interest of each bears to the total interest of all~~  
42 ~~purchasing parties. However, there shall be no preferential right to purchase in those cases where any party wishes to mortgage~~  
43 ~~its interests, or to transfer title to its interest to its mortgagee in lieu of or pursuant to foreclosure of a mortgage of its interests,~~  
44 ~~or to dispose of its interests by merger, reorganization, consolidation, or by sale of all or substantially all of its Oil and Gas assets~~  
45 ~~to any party, or by transfer of its interests to a subsidiary or parent company or to a subsidiary of a parent company, or to any~~  
46 ~~company in which such party owns a majority of the stock.~~

47 **ARTICLE IX.**

48 **INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ELECTION**

49 If, for federal income tax purposes, this agreement and the operations hereunder are regarded as a partnership, and if the  
50 parties have not otherwise agreed to form a tax partnership pursuant to Exhibit "G" or other agreement between them, each  
51 party thereby affected elects to be excluded from the application of all of the provisions of Subchapter "K," Chapter 1, Subtitle  
52 "A," of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Code"), as permitted and authorized by Section 761 of the Code and  
53 the regulations promulgated thereunder. Operator is authorized and directed to execute on behalf of each party hereby affected  
54 such evidence of this election as may be required by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States or the Federal Internal  
55 Revenue Service, including specifically, but not by way of limitation, all of the returns, statements, and the data required by  
56 Treasury Regulation §1.761. Should there be any requirement that each party hereby affected give further evidence of this  
57 election, each such party shall execute such documents and furnish such other evidence as may be required by the Federal Internal  
58 Revenue Service or as may be necessary to evidence this election. No such party shall give any notices or take any other action  
59 inconsistent with the election made hereby. If any present or future income tax laws of the state or states in which the Contract  
60 Area is located or any future income tax laws of the United States contain provisions similar to those in Subchapter "K," Chapter  
61 1, Subtitle "A," of the Code, under which an election similar to that provided by Section 761 of the Code is permitted, each party  
62 hereby affected shall make such election as may be permitted or required by such laws. In making the foregoing election, each  
63 such party states that the income derived by such party from operations hereunder can be adequately determined without the  
64 computation of partnership taxable income.

65 **ARTICLE X.**

66 **CLAIMS AND LAWSUITS**

67 Operator may settle any single uninsured third party damage claim or suit arising from operations hereunder if the expenditure  
68 does not exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars (~~\$50,000.00~~) and if the payment is in complete settlement  
69 of such claim or suit. If the amount required for settlement exceeds the above amount, the parties hereto shall assume and take over  
70 the further handling of the claim or suit, unless such authority is delegated to Operator. All costs and expenses of handling settling,  
71 or otherwise discharging such claim or suit shall be a the joint expense of the parties participating in the operation from which the  
72 claim or suit arises. If a claim is made against any party or if any party is sued on account of any matter arising from operations  
73 hereunder over which such individual has no control because of the rights given Operator by this agreement, such party shall  
74 immediately notify all other parties, and the claim or suit shall be treated as any other claim or suit involving operations hereunder.

**ARTICLE XI.  
FORCE MAJEURE**

If any party is rendered unable, wholly or in part, by force majeure to carry out its obligations under this agreement, other than the obligation to indemnify or make money payments or furnish security, that party shall give to all other parties prompt written notice of the force majeure with reasonably full particulars concerning it; thereupon, the obligations of the party giving the notice, so far as they are affected by the force majeure, shall be suspended during, but no longer than, the continuance of the force majeure. The term "force majeure," as here employed, shall mean an act of God, strike, lockout, or other industrial disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, blockade, public riot, lightning, fire, storm, flood or other act of nature, explosion, governmental action, governmental delay, restraint or inaction, unavailability of equipment, and any other cause, whether of the kind specifically enumerated above or otherwise, which is not reasonably within the control of the party claiming suspension.

The affected party shall use all reasonable diligence to remove the force majeure situation as quickly as practicable. The requirement that any force majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes, lockouts, or other labor difficulty by the party involved, contrary to its wishes; how all such difficulties shall be handled shall be entirely within the discretion of the party concerned.

**ARTICLE XII.  
NOTICES**

All notices authorized or required between the parties by any of the provisions of this agreement, unless otherwise specifically provided, shall be in writing and delivered in person or by United States mail, courier service, ~~telex, / telegram,~~ <sup>electronic mail,</sup> telecopier or any other form of facsimile, postage or charges prepaid, and addressed to such parties at the addresses listed on Exhibit "A." All telephone or oral notices permitted by this agreement shall be confirmed immediately thereafter by written notice. The originating notice given under any provision hereof shall be deemed delivered only when received by the party to whom such notice is directed, and the time for such party to deliver any notice in response thereto shall run from the date the originating notice is received. "Receipt" for purposes of this agreement with respect to written notice delivered hereunder shall be actual delivery of the notice to the address of the party to be notified specified in accordance with this agreement, or to the telecopy, ~~telex, / telex machine of such party.~~ <sup>electronic mail</sup> The second or any responsive notice shall be deemed delivered when deposited in the United States mail or at the office of the courier or telegraph service, or upon transmittal by ~~telex, / telecopy~~ <sup>electronic mail,</sup> or facsimile, or when personally delivered to the party to be notified, provided, that when response is required within 24 or 48 hours, such response shall be given orally or by telephone, ~~telex, / telecopy~~ <sup>electronic mail,</sup> or other facsimile within such period. Each party shall have the right to change its address at any time, and from time to time, by giving written notice thereof to all other parties. If a party is not available to receive notice orally or by telephone when a party attempts to deliver a notice required to be delivered within 24 or 48 hours, the notice may be delivered in writing by any other method specified herein and shall be deemed delivered in the same manner provided above for any responsive notice.

**ARTICLE XIII.  
TERM OF AGREEMENT**

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect as to the Oil and Gas Leases and/or Oil and Gas Interests subject hereto for the period of time selected below; provided, however, no party hereto shall ever be construed as having any right, title or interest in or to any Lease or Oil and Gas Interest contributed by any other party beyond the term of this agreement. **See Article XVI.N.**

- ~~Option No. 1: So long as any of the Oil and Gas Leases subject to this agreement remain or are continued in force as to any part of the Contract Area, whether by production, extension, renewal or otherwise~~
- ~~Option No. 2: In the event the well described in Article VI.A., or any subsequent well drilled under any provision of this agreement, results in the Completion of a well as a well capable of production of Oil and/or Gas in paying quantities, this agreement shall continue in force so long as any such well is capable of production, and for an additional period of ninety (90) days thereafter; provided, however, if, prior to the expiration of such additional period, one or more of the parties hereto are engaged in drilling, Reworking, Deepening, Sidetracking, Plugging Back, testing or attempting to Complete or Re complete a well or wells hereunder, this agreement shall continue in force until such operations have been completed and if production results therefrom, this agreement shall continue in force as provided herein. In the event the well described in Article VI.A., or any subsequent well drilled hereunder, results in a dry hole, and no other well is capable of producing Oil and/or Gas from the Contract Area, this agreement shall terminate unless drilling, Deepening, Sidetracking, Completing, Re-completing, Plugging Back or Reworking operations are commenced within ninety (90) days from the date of abandonment of said well. "Abandonment" for such purposes shall mean either (i) a decision by all parties not to conduct any further operations on the well or (ii) the elapse of 180 days from the conduct of any operations on the well, whichever first occurs.~~

The termination of this agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from any expense, liability or other obligation or any remedy therefor which has accrued or attached prior to the date of such termination.

Upon termination of this agreement and the satisfaction of all obligations hereunder, in the event a memorandum of this Operating Agreement has been filed of record, Operator is authorized to file of record in all necessary recording offices a notice of termination, and each party hereto agrees to execute such a notice of termination as to Operator's interest, upon request of Operator, if Operator has satisfied all its financial obligations.

**ARTICLE XIV.  
COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS**

**A. Laws, Regulations and Orders:**

This agreement shall be subject to the applicable laws of the state in which the Contract Area is located, to the valid rules, regulations, and orders of any duly constituted regulatory body of said state; and to all other applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders.

**B. Governing Law:**

This agreement and all matters pertaining hereto, including but not limited to matters of performance, non-performance, breach, remedies, procedures, rights, duties, and interpretation or construction, shall be governed and determined by the law of the state in which the Contract Area is located. ~~If the Contract Area is in two or more states, the law of the state of \_\_\_\_\_ shall govern.~~

**C. Regulatory Agencies:**

~~Nothing herein contained shall grant, or be construed to grant, Operator the right or authority to waive or release any rights, privileges, or obligations which Non Operators may have under federal or state laws or under rules, regulations or~~

1 ~~orders promulgated under such laws in reference to oil, gas and mineral operations, including the location, operation, or~~  
2 ~~production of wells, on tracts offsetting or adjacent to the Contract Area.~~

3 With respect to the operations hereunder, Non-Operators agree to release Operator from any and all losses, damages,  
4 injuries, claims and causes of action arising out of, incident to or resulting directly or indirectly from Operator's interpretation  
5 or application of rules, rulings, regulations or orders of the Department of Energy or Federal Energy Regulatory Commission  
6 or predecessor or successor agencies to the extent such interpretation or application was made in good faith and does not  
7 constitute gross negligence. Each Non-Operator further agrees to reimburse Operator for such Non-Operator's share of  
8 production or any refund, fine, levy or other governmental sanction that Operator may be required to pay as a result of such  
9 an incorrect interpretation or application, together with interest and penalties thereon owing by Operator as a result of such  
10 incorrect interpretation or application.

11 **ARTICLE XV.**  
12 **MISCELLANEOUS**

13 **A. Execution:**

14 This agreement shall be binding upon each Non-Operator when this agreement or a counterpart thereof has been  
15 executed by such Non-Operator and Operator notwithstanding that this agreement is not then or thereafter executed by all of  
16 the parties to which it is tendered or which are listed on Exhibit "A" as owning an interest in the Contract Area or which  
17 own, in fact, an interest in the Contract Area. Operator may, however, by written notice to all Non-Operators who have  
18 become bound by this agreement as aforesaid, given at any time prior to the actual spud date of the Initial Well but in no  
19 event later than five days prior to the date specified in Article VI.A. for commencement of the Initial Well, terminate this  
20 agreement if Operator in its sole discretion determines that there is insufficient participation to justify commencement of  
21 drilling operations. In the event of such a termination by Operator, all further obligations of the parties hereunder shall cease  
22 as of such termination. In the event any Non-Operator has advanced or prepaid any share of drilling or other costs  
23 hereunder, all sums so advanced shall be returned to such Non-Operator without interest. In the event Operator proceeds  
24 with drilling operations for the Initial Well without the execution hereof by all persons listed on Exhibit "A" as having a  
25 current working interest in such well, Operator shall indemnify Non-Operators with respect to all costs incurred for the  
26 Initial Well which would have been charged to such person under this agreement if such person had executed the same and  
27 Operator shall receive all revenues which would have been received by such person under this agreement if such person had  
28 executed the same.

29 **B. Successors and Assigns:**

30 This agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs,  
31 devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns, and the terms hereof shall be deemed to run with the Leases or  
32 Interests included within the Contract Area.

33 **C. Counterparts:**

34 This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original for all  
35 purposes.

36 **D. Severability:**

37 For the purposes of assuming or rejecting this agreement as an executory contract pursuant to federal bankruptcy laws,  
38 this agreement shall not be severable, but rather must be assumed or rejected in its entirety, and the failure of any party to  
39 this agreement to comply with all of its financial obligations provided herein shall be a material default.

40  
41 **ARTICLE XVI.**  
42 **OTHER PROVISIONS**

43 **A. Conflicts:**

44 **Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if there is any conflict between any**  
45 **part of or all of the terms and provisions of Article XVI and any other terms and provisions of this agreement, the terms and**  
46 **provisions of this Article XVI shall prevail and control.**

47 **This agreement is subject to all the terms and provisions of that certain Unit Agreement for the Development of the Klodt Unit**  
48 **dated March 26, 2014, to which a copy of this agreement is attached (hereinafter the "Unit Agreement"). In the**  
49 **event of a conflict between the provisions of this agreement, including this Article XVI, and the Unit Agreement, the provisions of**  
50 **this agreement, including this Article XVI, shall prevail and control.**

51 **This Operating Agreement is intended to cover the parties' respective interests in the Unitized Formation.**

52 **B. Priority of Operations:**

53 **If at any time there is more than one operation proposed in connection with any well subject to this agreement and if the**  
54 **Consenting Parties do not agree on the sequence of proposed operations, such proposed operations shall be conducted in the**  
55 **following sequence:**

- 56 **First: testing, coring or logging;**  
57 **Second: completion attempts without plugging back in ascending order from deepest to shallowest depths;**  
58 **Third: sidetracking in the order of least deviation from the original bottom hole location to the greatest deviation;**  
59 **Fourth: deepening of a well below the authorized depth in descending order from shallowest to deepest depths;**  
60 **Fifth: plugging back and completion attempts in ascending order from deepest to shallowest depths.**

61 **C. Netting and Setoff:**

62 **Except for any payments related to charges on any joint interest billing that a Non-Operator has disputed in good faith, in the**  
63 **event that Non-Operator does not remit payment for any operating costs or charges assessable to Non-Operators and permitted**  
64 **under this Operating Agreement within forty five (45) days after the date payment is due, Operator is authorized to deduct such**  
65 **costs or charges, and to remit to such Non-Operators their respective net share of any proceeds attributable to the interest of such**  
66 **Non-Operators being received directly from any purchasers of production from the Contract Area. The foregoing provisions shall**  
67 **not diminish Operator's lien rights contained within this agreement.**

68 **D. Multiple Billing:**

69 **In no event shall Operator be required to make more than four billings for the entire interest credited to each Non-Operator on**  
70 **Exhibit "A". If any Non-Operator to this agreement disposes of any part or all of the interest credited to it on Exhibit "A", hereinafter**  
71 **referred to as "Selling Party," such Selling Party shall be solely responsible for billing its assignee or assignees and shall remain primarily**  
72 **liable to the other Parties for the interest or interests assigned until such time as Selling Party has (1) designated and qualified the**  
73 **assignees to receive the billing for its interest, (2) designated assignees have been approved and accepted by Operator, and (3) has**  
74 **furnished to Operator written notice of the conveyance and photocopy of the recorded assignments by which the transfer is made. The**

1 sale or other disposition of any interest in the leases covered by this agreement shall be made specifically subject to the provisions of this  
2 Article. Operator's approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

3 **E. Horizontal Wells:**

4 1. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, (i) the provisions of Article VI.C.I Option No. 1 shall apply to  
5 any Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well proposed hereunder, and (ii) the provisions of Article VI.C.1. Option No. 2 shall apply to  
6 all other wells proposed hereunder that are not expressly proposed as Horizontal Wells or Multi-lateral Wells. To be effective as a  
7 Horizontal Well Proposal, such proposal must include an AFE, the corresponding anticipated Unit and Contract Area size and  
8 dimensions within which the well will be drilled, and other accompanying documents that clearly indicate the well being proposed is  
9 a Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well . As to any possible conflicts that may arise during the completion phase of a Horizontal  
10 Well or Multi-lateral Well, priority shall be given first to a Lateral drain hole of the authorized depth, and then to objective  
11 formations in ascending order above the authorized depth, and then to objective formations in descending order below the  
12 authorized depth.

13 2. Operator shall have the right to cease drilling a Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well at any time, for any reason, and such  
14 Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well shall be deemed to have reached its objective depth so long as Operator has drilled such  
15 Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well to the objective formation and has drilled laterally in the objective formation for a distance  
16 which is at least equal to fifty percent (50%) of the length of the total horizontal drainhole displacement (displacement from true  
17 vertical) proposed for the operation. In like manner, Operator may continue drilling to extend a proposed lateral in a Horizontal  
18 Well or Multi-lateral Well up to 10% longer than the length proposed in the proposal approved by the Parties if in Operator's sole  
19 judgment, it would be reasonably prudent to do so.

20 **F. Sidetracking:**

21 Notwithstanding the provisions of Article VI.B(5), "Sidetracking", such paragraph shall not be applicable to operations in the  
22 lateral portion of a Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well. Drilling operations which are intended to recover penetration of the  
23 target interval which are conducted in a Horizontal Well or Multi-lateral Well shall be considered as included in the original  
24 proposed drilling operations.

25 **G. Further Assurances:**

26 In connection with this agreement, the parties agree to execute and deliver such additional documents and instruments and to  
27 perform such additional acts as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, carry out, and perform all the terms, provisions and  
28 conditions of this agreement.

29 **H. Covenants Running with the Land:**

30 The terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this agreement shall be deemed to be covenants running with the lands, the  
31 lease or leases and leasehold estate covered hereby, and all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this agreement shall  
32 be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns.

33 **I. Headings:**

34 All headings in this agreement are for reference purposes only and have no binding effect on the terms, conditions or  
35 provisions of this agreement.

36 **J. Indemnity for Access to Contract Area:**

37 Each Non-Operator shall indemnify and hold Operator harmless against any and all liability in excess of insurance coverage  
38 carried for the joint account for injury to each such Non-Operator's officers, employees and/or agents resulting from and in any  
39 way relating to such officers', employees', and/or agents' presence on the Contract Area. The Non-Operators indemnity to  
40 Operator shall also apply to any other person whose presence on the Contract Area is at the insistence of such Non-Operator.

41 **K. Working Interest Adjustment:**

42 Subject to approval by the State, any recalculation or adjustment of the Parties' Exhibit "A" working interests pursuant to  
43 Articles VIII.A, VIII.B, XVII.L or XVI.N of this Agreement shall be recalculated or adjusted after written notice is provided to the  
44 affected party(ies) of such recalculation or adjustment of working interest. Such recalculation or adjustment shall be made  
45 effective as of the date of the lease surrender, renewal, acquisition and/or Contract Area / Drilling Unit Adjustment; provided,  
46 however, any such recalculation or adjustment to the Parties' working interests prior to the date of the first sale of production  
47 from such Drilling Unit shall be made effective as of the date first costs were incurred on and for such Drilling Unit.

48 This Article XVI.M shall not apply to loss or failure of title pursuant to Article IV.B of this Agreement.

49 **L. Contract Area / Drilling Unit Adjustment:**

50 Subject to approval by the State, it is recognized by the Parties consenting to unit operations that it may be prudent and/or  
51 necessary to enlarge or reduce the size of an existing Contract Area / Drilling Unit and/or include within an existing Contract Area /  
52 Drilling Unit acreage which was not initially included therein. Without the consent of the Parties consenting to unit operations, an  
53 existing Contract Area / Drilling Unit may not be enlarged or reduced in size. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld,  
54 delayed or conditioned. The party proposing such enlargement or reduction to an existing Contract Area / Drilling Unit shall notify  
55 the other party(ies) consenting to unit operations in writing, providing an explanation for the Contract Area / Drilling Unit  
56 modification proposal. To the extent a Contract Area / Drilling Unit is modified pursuant to this Agreement, the working interests  
57 of the Parties consenting to unit operations shall be recalculated in the manner set forth in Article XVI L.4. and XVI.M and a  
58 modified declaration of pooled unit shall be prepared and filed of record.

59 To the extent the Contract Area is modified pursuant to this Agreement, this Agreement shall be amended with revised Exhibits  
60 "A," "A-1," and "A-2."

61 This Article XVII.L shall not apply to the loss or failure of title pursuant to Article IV.B of this Agreement.

62 **M. Voting by the Parties**

63 Unless otherwise provided for herein, each party to this agreement shall have a voting interest equal to its Unit Participation.  
64 All decisions, determinations, consents or approvals of the parties, unless otherwise provided for herein or in the Unit Agreement  
65 attached hereto, shall be made by the affirmative vote of one or more parties having a combined voting interest of at least fifty-one  
66 percent (51%).

67 **N. Term**

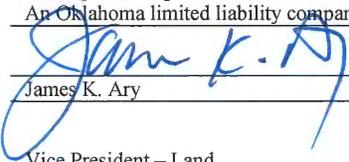
68 This Agreement shall continue in effect so long as the Unit Agreement remains in effect, and thereafter until (a) all wells in the  
69 Unit Area have been plugged and abandoned or turned over to Working Interest Owners; (b) all Unit Equipment and real property  
70 acquired for the joint account have been disposed of by Unit Operator in accordance with the instructions of Working Interest  
71 Owners; and (c) there has been a final accounting.

1 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this agreement shall be effective as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
2  
3 \_\_\_\_\_.

4 **Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.**, who has prepared and circulated this form for execution, represents and warrants  
5 that the form was printed from and, with the exception(s) listed below, is identical to the AAPL Form 610-1989 Model Form  
6 Operating Agreement, as published in computerized form by Forms On-A-Disk, Inc. No changes, alterations, or  
7 modifications, other than those made by strikethrough and/or insertion and that are clearly recognizable as changes. ~~in~~  
8 ~~Articles \_\_\_\_\_, have been made to the form.~~  
9

10  
11 OPERATOR

12 ATTEST OR WITNESS

13 Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.  
14 An Oklahoma limited liability company  
15 \_\_\_\_\_  
16 By:  \_\_\_\_\_ CB  
17 James K. Ary  
18  
19 Vice President - Land  
20 Title: Chesapeake E&P Holding Corporation, Manager  
21 Address: 6100 North Western Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73118  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74

## EXHIBIT "A"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014, as approved by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources for the Klodt Unit

(1) **Identification of lands subject to this agreement.**

The Contract Area is shown on Exhibit "A-1" attached hereto.

(2) **Restrictions as to depths and formations.**

This Agreement shall cover the Unit Area from fifty feet above the top of the Utica Shale formation to fifty feet below the base of the Point Pleasant formation (as more particularly defined in Article 1 of the Unit Agreement).

(3) **Percentages or fractional interests of parties to this agreement\***

The owners and interests of the owners are set forth in Exhibit "A-2" attached hereto.

(4) **Oil and gas leases and/or oil and gas interests subject to this agreement.**

See Exhibits "A-2" and "A-3" for a list of the oil and gas leases and interests subject to this agreement.

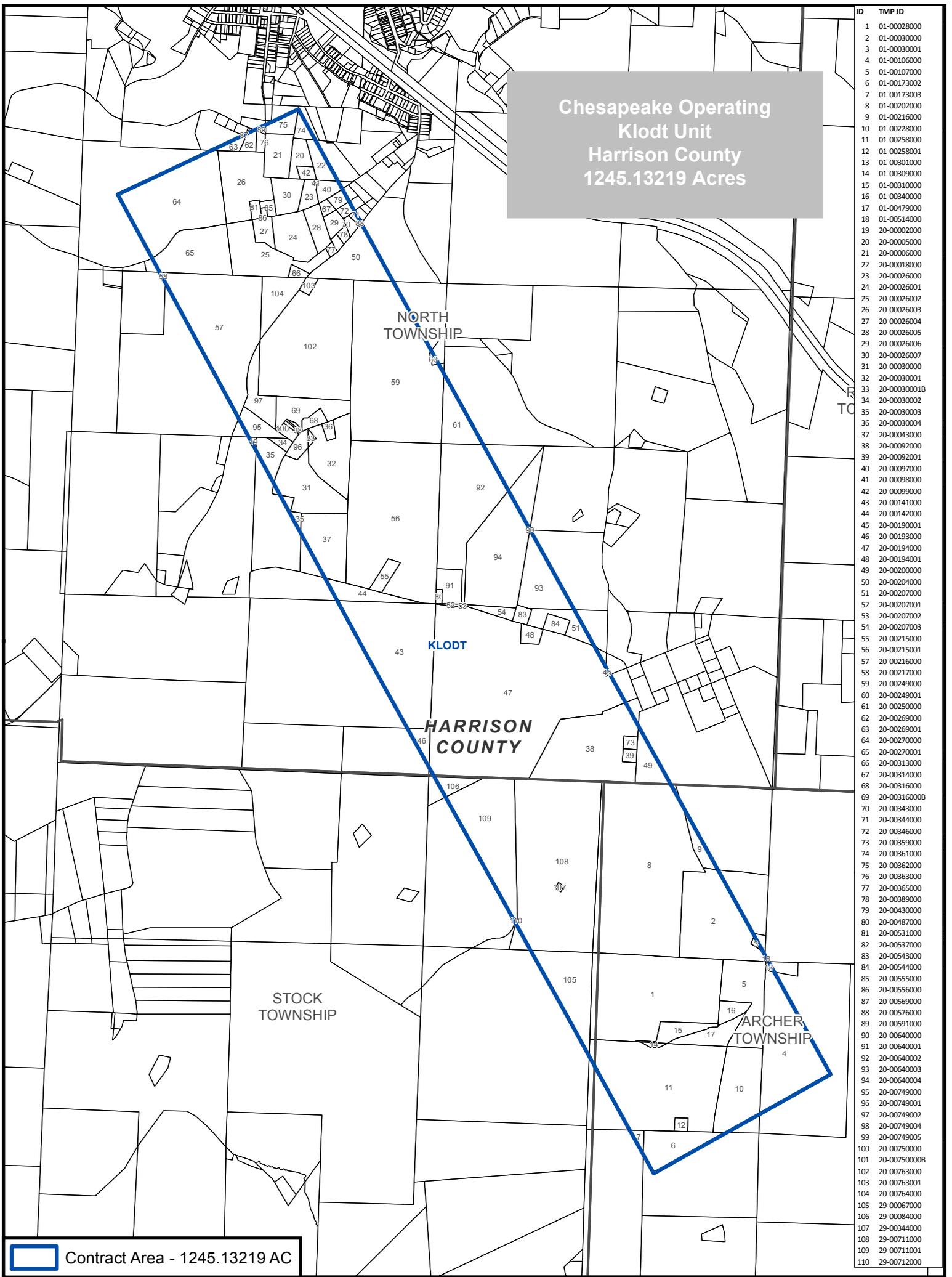
(5) **Addresses of parties for notice purposes.**

Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.  
P. O. Box 18496  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73154-0496  
Attention: Jeff Pinter, Land Director – Northern Division

The names and addresses of the remaining parties are set forth in Exhibit "A-3" attached hereto.

\*It is understood by the parties that the working interests listed in this Unit Operating Agreement (and any attachments hereto) are estimates only and are subject to change based upon final verification of title, due diligence, or surveying work that may be performed upon approval by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources. The parties' interests shall be adjusted to reflect the actual interest owned by the parties in the Contract Area.

Exhibit "A-1"



**CONTRACT AREA**



**Klodt Common Pad  
North/Stock/Archer Township  
Harrison Co., OH**

1 inch = 1,833 feet



Exhibit "A-2"

Leases Within the Contract Area

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014 as approved by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources for the Klodt Unit.

TRACT NUMBER	CHESAPEAKE LEASE ID NUMBER	LESSOR	LEASED YES/NO	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TRACT PARTICIPATION	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE	UNIT WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE UNIT PARTICIPATION	HESS WORKING INTEREST	HESS UNIT PARTICIPATION	GULFPORT WORKING INTEREST	GULFPORT UNIT PARTICIPATION	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1	OPEN	DONNA M BENJAMIN	No	54.61878504	0.0438659	01-00028000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	4.38659%							5690 W 224th St	Cleveland	OH	44126
2		JOSEPH W KROPKA	Yes	29.95794512	0.0240601	01-00030000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	2.40601%			100.00000%	2.40601%			87038 Keyser Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
3		JOSEPH W KROPKA	Yes	0.320047582	0.0002570	01-00030001	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.02570%			100.00000%	0.02570%			87038 Keyser Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
4	34-033173-000	MARK & ELLEN RUTH ZIEGLER	Yes	29.87710614	0.0239951	01-00106000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	2.39951%	100.00000%	2.39951%					3280 Butternut Dr	Norton	OH	44203
5	1-351394-000	MARK A ZIEGLER	Yes	16.15651182	0.0129757	01-00107000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	1.29757%	100.00000%	1.29757%					3280 Butternut Dr	Norton	OH	44203
6		NANCY & LEONARD T DOWDLE	Yes	10.47455561	0.0084124	01-00173002	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.84124%					100.00000%	0.84124%	3411 Roy Ave	Maryville	TN	37804
7		JAMES & MYRNA KEYSER	Yes	0.932482263	0.0007489	01-00173003	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.07489%					100.00000%	0.07489%	339 W Spring St	Cadiz	OH	43907
8	34-014868-000	DONALD E & CAROL J MYERS	Yes	83.69561741	0.0672183	01-00202000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	6.72183%	100.00000%	6.72183%					87599 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
9	34-008157-000	CHRISTOPHER & SANDI E RYLAND	Yes	3.033587103	0.0024364	01-00216000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.24364%	100.00000%	0.24364%					39713 Hanover Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
10	34-038458-001	GEORGE R & DIANA S GATES	Yes	4.476801215	0.0035954	01-00228000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.35954%	100.00000%	0.35954%					39050 Hanover Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
10	34-038458-002	DARRAN C PITTMAN	Yes	4.476801215	0.0035954	01-00228000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.35954%	100.00000%	0.35954%					15043 Bellepoint Rd	Ostrander	OH	43061
10	34-038458-003	DANA L & JUNE A PITTMAN	Yes	4.476801215	0.0035954	01-00228000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.35954%	100.00000%	0.35954%					39300 Hanover Rdge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
10	34-038458-004	LOUIS H, JR & DONNA J BEDFORD	Yes	4.476801215	0.0035954	01-00228000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.35954%	100.00000%	0.35954%					9700 Crotinger Rd	Plain City	OH	43064
11	OPEN	JOHN M LUBER	No	54.04629507	0.0434061	01-00258000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	4.34061%							86663 Fife Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
12	OPEN	RICHARD A & RITA LUBER	No	0.999892852	0.0008030	01-00258001	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.08030%							86500 Keyser Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
13	34-038302-000	ROSS L & ELLEN A DEWALT	Yes	0.28515773	0.0002290	01-00301000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.02290%	100.00000%	0.02290%					981 Exeter Rd	Columbus	OH	43213
14		LOWELL R GILHAM	Yes	0.465350323	0.0003737	01-00309000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.03737%					100.00000%	0.03737%	39680 Gilham Hill Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
15		LOWELL R GILHAM	Yes	4.271320586	0.0034304	01-00310000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.34304%					100.00000%	0.34304%	39680 Gilham Hill Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
16	34-030954-000	ADAM MICHAEL GROVE	Yes	2.741423634	0.0022017	01-00340000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.22017%	100.00000%	0.22017%					86730 Keyser Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
17	34-030512-000	ROBERT G & MARY F HOOKER	Yes	5.478678369	0.0044001	01-00479000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.44001%	100.00000%	0.44001%					86724 Keyser Rd	Cadiz	OH	43907
18	1-351392-000	HELEN A HALTER	Yes	0.062028719	0.0000498	01-00514000	Archer	HARRISON	OH	0.00498%	100.00000%	0.00498%					51835 Portman Rd	Amberst	OH	44001
19	34-002913-000	ARTHUR TOM ALBAUGH & REBECCA SUE ALBAUGH & COLLIN T ALBAUGH & TRAVIS DEAN ALBAUGH	Yes	0.25875451	0.0002078	20-00002000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.02078%	100.00000%	0.02078%					38710 Lightner Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
20	34-004215-000	MARION & DOROTHY ALBRIGHT	Yes	3.331614933	0.0026757	20-00005000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.26757%	100.00000%	0.26757%					38505 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
21	34-004215-000	MARION & DOROTHY ALBRIGHT	Yes	6.53307192	0.0052469	20-00006000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.52469%	100.00000%	0.52469%					38505 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
22	34-034784-000	ROBERT A CHRISTIE	Yes	3.352720964	0.0026927	20-00018000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.26927%	100.00000%	0.26927%					38730 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
23		DANIEL C & ESTHER W BYLER	Yes	2.448340927	0.0019663	20-00026000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.19663%					100.00000%	0.19663%	38570 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
24		RICHARD A & KAREN S BEATTY	Yes	9.186797812	0.0073782	20-00026001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.73782%					100.00000%	0.73782%	38617 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
25	34-001970-000	THOMAS WATSON	Yes	15.29952246	0.0122875	20-00026002	North	HARRISON	OH	1.22875%	100.00000%	1.22875%					38680 Tappan-Scio Rd	Scio	OH	43988
26		F DONALD & JOYCE M SMITH	Yes	15.95016344	0.0128100	20-00026003	North	HARRISON	OH	1.28100%					100.00000%	1.28100%	38400 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
27	34-001954-000	JAMES RODNEY SHERBS	Yes	2.853454642	0.0022917	20-00026004	North	HARRISON	OH	0.22917%	100.00000%	0.22917%					38625 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
28		DANIEL C & ESTHER W BYLER	Yes	4.084291876	0.0032802	20-00026005	North	HARRISON	OH	0.32802%					100.00000%	0.32802%	38570 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
29		RICHARD A & KAREN S BEATTY	Yes	2.070545717	0.0016629	20-00026006	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16629%					100.00000%	0.16629%	38617 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
30		F DONALD & JOYCE M SMITH	Yes	5.402687058	0.0043390	20-00026007	North	HARRISON	OH	0.43390%					100.00000%	0.43390%	38400 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988

TRACT NUMBER	CHESAPEAKE LEASE ID NUMBER	LESSOR	LEASED YES/NO	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TRACT PARTICIPATION	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE	UNIT WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE UNIT PARTICIPATION	HESS WORKING INTEREST	HESS UNIT PARTICIPATION	GULFPORT WORKING INTEREST	GULFPORT UNIT PARTICIPATION	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
31	34-000846-000	KAREN I & FREDERICK WILLIAM ERWIN	Yes	14.73499029	0.0118341	20-00030000	North	HARRISON	OH	1.18341%	100.00000%	1.18341%					88355 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
32	1-356350-000	DANIEL S & IRENE D YODER	Yes	13.09359855	0.0105158	20-00030001	North	HARRISON	OH	1.05158%	100.00000%	1.05158%					88445 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
33	1-356350-000	DANIEL S & IRENE D YODER	Yes			20-00030001B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%	100.00000%						88445 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
33		ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.279948606	0.0002248	20-00030001B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.02248%	100.00000%	0.02248%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
33		ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.144215948	0.0001158	20-00030001B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.01158%	100.00000%	0.01158%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
34	34-000323-000	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA AND MARTIN W & KATHY L MARRIN	Yes	1.007839053	0.0008094	20-00030002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08094%	100.00000%	0.08094%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
35	1-351360-000	CRAIG & JANET L BROKAW	Yes	5.37485802	0.0043167	20-00030003	North	HARRISON	OH	0.43167%	100.00000%	0.43167%					38750 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
36	1-356350-000	DANIEL S & IRENE D YODER	Yes	1.083547445	0.0008702	20-00030004	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08702%	100.00000%	0.08702%					88445 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
37	1-351359-000	CRAIG BROKAW	Yes	13.72304722	0.0110214	20-00043000	North	HARRISON	OH	1.10214%	100.00000%	1.10214%					38750 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
38	34-003862-000	BARRY & LINDA EASLICK	Yes	32.1091823	0.0257878	20-00092000	North	HARRISON	OH	2.57878%	100.00000%	2.57878%					87668 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
39	34-003841-000	SANDRA L HARRISON	Yes	1.001049807	0.0008040	20-00092001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08040%	100.00000%	0.08040%					87664 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
40	34-019969-000	STEPHEN & CHRISTINE MITCHELL	Yes	2.147707753	0.0017249	20-00097000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.17249%	100.00000%	0.17249%					6994 Edwards Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	44683
41	34-019969-000	STEPHEN & CHRISTINE MITCHELL	Yes	0.08198671	0.0000658	20-00098000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00658%	100.00000%	0.00658%					6994 Edwards Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	44683
42	34-019969-000	STEPHEN & CHRISTINE MITCHELL	Yes	1.197257412	0.0009616	20-00099000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.09616%	100.00000%	0.09616%					6994 Edwards Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	44683
43		BARRY A EASTERLING	Yes	42.16027582	0.0338601	20-00141000	North	HARRISON	OH	3.38601%					100.00000%	3.38601%	10353 Quail Lake Cir	Doylestown	OH	44230
44		BARRY A EASTERLING	Yes	5.323919453	0.0042758	20-00142000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.42758%					100.00000%	0.42758%	10353 Quail Lake Cir	Doylestown	OH	44230
45	34-009731-000	RODNEY L COOPER	Yes	0.102219229	0.0000821	20-00190001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00821%	100.00000%	0.00821%					39640 Hanover Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
46	34-005027-001	FRED R GUTHRIE	Yes	2.447143398	0.0019654	20-00193000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.19654%	100.00000%	0.19654%					87255 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
47	34-017866-000	PATRICK L KLODT & REBECCA A WILLIAMS	Yes	128.4546797	0.1031655	20-00194000	North	HARRISON	OH	10.31655%	100.00000%	10.31655%					13664 Reeder Ave NE	Alliance	OH	44601
48	34-038781-000	PATRICK L KLODT & REBECCA A WILLIAMS	Yes	2.007945151	0.0016126	20-00194001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16126%	100.00000%	0.16126%					13664 Reeder Ave NE	Alliance	OH	44601
49	34-008157-000	CHRISTOPHER & SANDI E RYLAND	Yes	5.60292801	0.0044999	20-00200000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.44999%	100.00000%	0.44999%					39713 Hanover Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
50		TRP PARTNERSHIP	Yes	13.08728927	0.0105108	20-00204000	North	HARRISON	OH	1.05108%			100.00000%	1.05108%			PO Box 821	Elk Rapids	MI	49629
51	34-001664-000	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	Yes	5.211639515	0.0041856	20-00207000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.41856%	100.00000%	0.41856%					12258 Beech St NE	Alliance	OH	44601
51	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00207000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
52	1-355094-000	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	Yes	0.222887607	0.0001790	20-00207001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.01790%	100.00000%	0.01790%					39000 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
52	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00207001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
53	1-355095-000	LARRY JON & BESSIE PATRICIA PATTERSON	Yes	0.047462094	0.0000381	20-00207002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00381%	100.00000%	0.00381%					39050 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
53	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00207002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
54	34-001664-000	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	Yes	2.094059931	0.0016818	20-00207003	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16818%	100.00000%	0.16818%					12258 Beech St NE	Alliance	OH	44601
54	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00207003	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
55	1-351359-000	CRAIG BROKAW	Yes	2.415025799	0.0019396	20-00215000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.19396%	100.00000%	0.19396%					38750 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
56	1-351359-000	CRAIG BROKAW	Yes	74.60304772	0.0599158	20-00215001	North	HARRISON	OH	5.99158%	100.00000%	5.99158%					38750 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
57	34-000016-000	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA AND MARTIN W & KATHY L MARRIN	Yes	43.45057079	0.0348964	20-00216000	North	HARRISON	OH	3.48964%	100.00000%	3.48964%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
58	34-000016-000	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA AND MARTIN W & KATHY L MARRIN	Yes	0.16135675	0.0001296	20-00217000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.01296%	100.00000%	0.01296%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
59	1-351377-000	JANET LOUISE BROKAW & JOYCE ANN ANTOL & JODI LYNN PIZZINO & JO ELLEN MOORE	Yes	68.7598609	0.0552229	20-00249000	North	HARRISON	OH	5.52229%	100.00000%	5.52229%					88725 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
60	34-000871-000	TIMOTHY M & JOYCE A ANTOL	Yes	0.352186266	0.0002829	20-00249001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.02829%	100.00000%	0.02829%					88815 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988

TRACT NUMBER	CHESAPEAKE LEASE ID NUMBER	LESSOR	LEASED YES/NO	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TRACT PARTICIPATION	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE	UNIT WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE UNIT PARTICIPATION	HESS WORKING INTEREST	HESS UNIT PARTICIPATION	GULFPORT WORKING INTEREST	GULFPORT UNIT PARTICIPATION	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
61	1-351377-000	JANET LOUISE BROKAW & JOYCE ANN ANTOL & JODI LYNN PIZZINO & JO ELLEN MOORE	Yes	8.182677834	0.0065717	20-00250000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.65717%	100.00000%	0.65717%					88725 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
62	34-002294-000	ROBERTA K WOODS	Yes	1.438790771	0.0011555	20-00269000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.11555%	100.00000%	0.11555%					38485 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
63		WILBUR & KATHRYN S WOODS	Yes	1.391196258	0.0011173	20-00269001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.11173%					100.00000%	0.11173%	38465 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
64		KARL THOMAS WELLS & CURTIS LEE WELLS	Yes	35.97421315	0.0288919	20-00270000	North	HARRISON	OH	2.88919%					100.00000%	2.88919%	1068 Mayham Rd NE	Carrollton	OH	44615
65	34-0000757-000	FREEMAN E & RUTH A MILLER	Yes	16.68584069	0.0134009	20-00270001	North	HARRISON	OH	1.34009%	100.00000%	1.34009%					38345 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
66	34-001970-000	THOMAS WATSON	Yes	0.962364631	0.0007729	20-00313000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.07729%	100.00000%	0.07729%					38680 Tappan-Scio Rd	Scio	OH	43988
67		RICHARD A & KAREN SUE BEATTY	Yes	0.928753348	0.0007459	20-00314000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.07459%					100.00000%	0.07459%	38575 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
68		ALBERT J & ANNA J MILLER	Yes	1.666593755	0.0013385	20-00316000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.13385%					100.00000%	0.13385%	88440 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
69		ALBERT J & ANNA J MILLER	Yes			20-00316000B	North	HARRISON	OH						100.00000%		88440 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
69		ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	5.490907974	0.0044099	20-00316000B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.44099%	100.00000%	0.44099%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
69		ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	2.828649563	0.0022718	20-00316000B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.22718%	100.00000%	0.22718%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
70	34-017824-000	EMMA L CROWNOBLE	Yes	0.917059924	0.0007365	20-00343000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.07365%	100.00000%	0.07365%					38770 Tappan-Scio Rd	Scio	OH	43988
71	34-000681-000	JOSEPH & TANYA FLUHARTY	Yes	0.024428978	0.0000196	20-00344000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00196%	100.00000%	0.00196%					39152 Graham Rd	Woodfield	OH	43793
72	34-000681-000	JOSEPH & TANYA FLUHARTY	Yes	0.89922692	0.0007222	20-00346000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.07222%	100.00000%	0.07222%					39152 Graham Rd	Woodfield	OH	43793
73	34-003862-000	BARRY & LINDA EASLUCK	Yes	1.001054127	0.0008040	20-00359000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08040%	100.00000%	0.08040%					87668 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
74	34-003921-000	DAVID J EASLUCK	Yes	1.769801511	0.0014214	20-00361000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.14214%	100.00000%	0.14214%					38495 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
75	34-003921-000	DAVID J EASLUCK	Yes	2.798104087	0.0022472	20-00362000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.22472%	100.00000%	0.22472%					38495 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
76	34-003921-000	DAVID J EASLUCK	Yes	0.96541996	0.0007754	20-00363000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.07754%	100.00000%	0.07754%					38495 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
77	34-013763-000	NANCY ALBAUGH	Yes	0.543001493	0.0004361	20-00365000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.04361%	100.00000%	0.04361%					38730 State Route 646/Tappan-Scio Rd	Scio	OH	43988
78	34-016206-000	RANDALL E & DENISE L CROWNOBLE	Yes	0.74779277	0.0006006	20-00389000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.06006%	100.00000%	0.06006%					2025 Brumbaugh NW	North Canton	OH	44720
79		RICHARD A & KAREN SUE BEATTY	Yes	1.305864202	0.0010488	20-00430000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.10488%					100.00000%	0.10488%	38575 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
80	1-355094-000	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	Yes	0.505020356	0.0004056	20-00487000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.04056%	100.00000%	0.04056%					39000 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
80	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00487000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
81	34-036309-000	JAMES D SMITH	Yes	1.002316799	0.0008050	20-00531000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08050%	100.00000%	0.08050%					38420 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
82		KENNETH LEE & DIXIE B HENDRICKS	Yes	0.642039149	0.0005156	20-00537000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.05156%					100.00000%	0.05156%	Box 51/38740 SR 646	Scio	OH	43988
83	34-037849-000	CAROL S ROGERS	Yes	1.370272079	0.0011005	20-00543000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.11005%	100.00000%	0.11005%					39180 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
83	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00543000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
84	34-0000464-001	LENNY A & BEVERLY J STATLER	Yes	2.059920544	0.0016544	20-00544000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16544%	100.00000%	0.16544%					39300 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
84	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00544000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
85	34-005187-000	JOHN MAHONEY	Yes	1.004361875	0.0008066	20-00555000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08066%	100.00000%	0.08066%					38460 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
86	34-005187-000	JOHN MAHONEY	Yes	0.309917008	0.0002489	20-00556000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.02489%	100.00000%	0.02489%					38460 Bower Rd	Scio	OH	43988
87		WILBUR & KATHRYN S WOODS	Yes	0.010211805	0.0000082	20-00569000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00082%					100.00000%	0.00082%	38465 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
88	34-000681-000	JOSEPH & TANYA FLUHARTY	Yes	0.378025261	0.0003036	20-00576000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.03036%	100.00000%	0.03036%					39152 Graham Rd	Woodfield	OH	43793
89	34-0001172-000	R.CHRISTOPHER & CATHY A REESE	Yes	0.290440326	0.0002333	20-00591000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.02333%	100.00000%	0.02333%					38340 Grandview Rd	Scio	OH	43988
90	34-001664-000	WILLARD C & RAMONA S EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	Yes	0.001288319	0.0000010	20-00640000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00010%	100.00000%	0.00010%					12258 Beech St NE	Alliance	OH	44601
90	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00640000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202

TRACT NUMBER	CHESAPEAKE LEASE ID NUMBER	LESSOR	LEASED YES/NO	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TRACT PARTICIPATION	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE	UNIT WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE UNIT PARTICIPATION	HESS WORKING INTEREST	HESS UNIT PARTICIPATION	GULFPORT WORKING INTEREST	GULFPORT UNIT PARTICIPATION	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
91	1-355094-000	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	Yes	4.450703118	0.0035745	20-00640001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.35745%	100.00000%	0.35745%					39000 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
91	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00640001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
92	1-355094-000	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	Yes	33.27322792	0.0267226	20-00640002	North	HARRISON	OH	2.67226%	100.00000%	2.67226%					39000 Gundy Ridge Rd	Scio	OH	43988
92	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00640002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
93	34-001664-000	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE LEVANS	Yes	12.56058914	0.0100878	20-00640003	North	HARRISON	OH	1.00878%	100.00000%	1.00878%					12258 Beech St NE	Alliance	OH	44601
93	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00640003	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
94	34-001664-000	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE LEVANS	Yes	29.90507616	0.0240176	20-00640004	North	HARRISON	OH	2.40176%	100.00000%	2.40176%					12258 Beech St NE	Alliance	OH	44601
94	OPEN	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N PEW				20-00640004	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							Attn: Robert Lesan, One East 4th Street, Suite 1400	Cincinnati	OH	45202
95	34-0001069-001	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA	Yes	1.957753049	0.0015723	20-00749000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.15723%	100.00000%	0.15723%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
95	34-0001069-002	MARTIN W & KATHLEEN L MARRIN	Yes	1.957753049	0.0015723	20-00749000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.15723%	100.00000%	0.15723%					406 Ivanhoe Ave	Wadsworth	OH	44281
96	34-0000796-001	FREDRICK W & KAREN I ERWIN	Yes			20-00749001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%	0.00000%	0.00000%					88355 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
96	34-0001165-000	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	1.412171905	0.0011342	20-00749001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.11342%	100.00000%	0.11342%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
96	34-0001164-001	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.727482497	0.0005843	20-00749001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.05843%	100.00000%	0.05843%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
97	34-0000970-001	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA	Yes		0.0000000	20-00749002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%	100.00000%	0.00000%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
97	34-0001165-000	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	4.323185757	0.0034721	20-00749002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.34721%	100.00000%	0.34721%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
97	34-0001164-001	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	2.227095693	0.0017886	20-00749002	North	HARRISON	OH	0.17886%	100.00000%	0.17886%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
98		RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON	Yes			20-00749004	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%					100.00000%		88400 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
98	34-0001165-000	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.116434215	0.0000935	20-00749004	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00935%	100.00000%	0.00935%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
98	34-0001164-001	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.059981262	0.0000482	20-00749004	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00482%	100.00000%	0.00482%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
99		RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON	Yes			20-00749005	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%					100.00000%	0.00000%	88400 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
99	34-0001165-000	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.141712927	0.0001138	20-00749005	North	HARRISON	OH	0.01138%	100.00000%	0.01138%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
99	34-0001164-001	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.073003629	0.0000586	20-00749005	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00586%	100.00000%	0.00586%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
100		RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON	Yes	1.034686102	0.0008310	20-00750000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08310%					100.00000%	0.08310%	88400 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
101		RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON	Yes			20-00750000B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%					100.00000%		88400 Taggart Lane	Scio	OH	43988
101		ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.187901885	0.0001509	20-00750000B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.01509%	100.00000%	0.01509%					203 E Main St	Jewett	OH	43986
101		ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	Yes	0.096797941	0.0000777	20-00750000B	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00777%	100.00000%	0.00777%					16 Ridgecrest Rd	Wheeling	WV	26003
102		CHARLES A YAL TIC	Yes	52.04037283	0.0417951	20-00763000	North	HARRISON	OH	4.17951%					100.00000%	4.17951%	38625 Tappan-Scio Rd	Scio	OH	43988
103	34-018601-000	WILLIAM L & REBECCA A HANEY	Yes	1.005260198	0.0008074	20-00763001	North	HARRISON	OH	0.08074%	100.00000%	0.08074%					38700 Tappan-Scio Rd	Scio	OH	43988
104		MICHAEL J SEGA	Yes	2.01271548	0.0016165	20-00764000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16165%	100.00000%	0.16165%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
104		PATRICIA L SEGA	Yes	2.01271548	0.0016165	20-00764000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16165%	100.00000%	0.16165%					733 Fixler Rd	Wadsworth	OH	44281
104		MARTIN MARRIN	Yes	2.01271548	0.0016165	20-00764000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16165%	100.00000%	0.16165%					406 Ivanhoe Ave	Wadsworth	OH	44281
104		KATHY MARRIN	Yes	2.01271548	0.0016165	20-00764000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.16165%	100.00000%	0.16165%					406 Ivanhoe Ave	Wadsworth	OH	44281
104	OPEN	KENNETH G. PETERSON	No			20-00764000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							17365 Deerhorn Rd SE	Tippicanoe	OH	44699
104	OPEN	UNKNOWN HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF KENNETH F. & BETTY MAE PETERSON	No			20-00764000	North	HARRISON	OH	0.00000%							N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
105	34-017822-001	SANDRA J DODSON	Yes	17.82311334	0.0143142	29-00067000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	1.43142%	100.00000%	1.43142%					3294 Devin Rd	Grove City	OH	43123
106	34-005027-001	FRED R GUTHRIE	Yes	1.338287348	0.0010748	29-00084000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	0.10748%	100.00000%	0.10748%					87255 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988

TRACT NUMBER	CHESAPEAKE LEASE ID NUMBER	LESSOR	LEASED YES/NO	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TRACT PARTICIPATION	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE	UNIT WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE WORKING INTEREST	CHESAPEAKE UNIT PARTICIPATION	HESS WORKING INTEREST	HESS UNIT PARTICIPATION	GULFPORT WORKING INTEREST	GULFPORT UNIT PARTICIPATION	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
106	34-005027-002	MARION E GUTHRIE	Yes	1.338287348	0.0010748	29-00084000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	0.10748%	100.00000%	0.10748%					11681 Easy St	Largo	FL	33773
107	34-005027-001	FRED R GUTHRIE	Yes	0.241825077	0.0001942	29-00344000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	0.01942%	100.00000%	0.01942%					87255 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
108	34-005027-002	MARION E GUTHRIE	Yes	38.03092772	0.0305437	29-00711000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	3.05437%	100.00000%	3.05437%					11681 Easy St	Largo	FL	33773
108	34-005028-001	FRED R GUTHRIE	Yes	38.03092772	0.0305437	29-00711000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	3.05437%	100.00000%	3.05437%					87255 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
109	34-005027-002	MARION E GUTHRIE	Yes	15.01563106	0.0120595	29-00711001	Stock	HARRISON	OH	1.20595%	100.00000%	1.20595%					11681 Easy St	Largo	FL	33773
109	34-005028-001	FRED R GUTHRIE	Yes	15.01563106	0.0120595	29-00711001	Stock	HARRISON	OH	1.20595%	100.00000%	1.20595%					87255 Dodson Rd	Scio	OH	43988
110	34-017822-001	SANDRA J DODSON	Yes	0.020278019	0.0000163	29-00712000	Stock	HARRISON	OH	0.00163%	100.00000%	0.00163%					3294 Devin Rd	Grove City	OH	43123
<b>TOTAL LEASED ACRES:</b>				<b>1135.4672254</b>	<b>0.9119250</b>					<b>91.19250%</b>		<b>71.82669%</b>		<b>3.48279%</b>		<b>15.88303%</b>				
<b>TOTAL NON-DMA LEASED ACRES:</b>				<b>1035.7142167</b>	<b>0.8318106</b>					<b>83.18106%</b>		<b>63.81525%</b>		<b>3.48279%</b>		<b>15.88303%</b>				
<b>TOTAL UNIT ACRES:</b>				<b>1245.1321984</b>																

**Exhibit "A-3"**  
Unitized Parties

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014 as approved by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources for the Klodt Unit.

TRACT NUMBER	LESSOR	ADDRESS	LEASED YES/NO	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TRACT PARTICIPATION	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE	LESSOR WORKING INTEREST	UNIT PARTICIPATION	
1	DONNA M BENJAMIN	5690 W 224TH ST, CLEVELAND, OH 44126	NO	54.61878504	0.0438659	01-00228000	ARCHER	HARRISON	OH	100.00%	0.043866	
11	JOHN M LUBER	86663 FIFE RD, CADIZ, OH 43907	NO	54.04629507	0.0434061	01-00258000	ARCHER	HARRISON	OH	100.00%	0.043406	
12	RICHARD A & RITA LUBER	86500 KEYSER RD, CADIZ, OH 43907	NO	0.999892852	0.0008030	01-00258001	ARCHER	HARRISON	OH	100.00%	0.000803	
51-54, 80, 83-84, & 90-94	HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF JOSEPH N. PEW	GLENMEDE TRUST COMPANY AS TRUSTEE FOR THE FREEDOM TRUST, THE J.N. PEW CHARITABLE TRUST, THE MEDICAL TRUST, AND THE MABEL PEW MYRIN TRUST; ATTN: ROBERT LESAN, ATTORNEY, KEATING, MUETHING, & KLEKAMP PLL, ONE EAST 4TH STREET, SUITE 1400, CINCINNATI, OH 45202	NO	91.70214679	0.0736485	20-00207000, 20-00207001, 20-00207002, 20-00207003, 20-00487000, 20-00543000, 20-00544000, 20-00640000, 20-00640001, 20-00640002, 20-00640003, & 20-00640004	NORTH	HARRISON	OH	100.00%	0.073649	*
104	KENNETH G. PETERSON	17365 DEERHORN RD SE, TIPPECANOE, OH 44699	NO	4.02543096	0.0032329	20-00764000	NORTH	HARRISON	OH	100.00%	0.003233	*
104	UNKNOWN HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, OR ASSIGNS OF KENNETH F. & BETTY MAE PETERSON	<b>UNKNOWN</b>	NO	4.02543096	0.0032329	20-00764000	NORTH	HARRISON	OH	100.00%	0.003233	*
				<b>UNLEASED ACRES:</b>	<b>109.664973</b>	<b>0.0880750</b>						
				<b>DMA ACRES:</b>	<b>99.753009</b>	<b>0.0801144</b>						
				<b>TOTAL UNITIZED ACRES:</b>	<b>209.417982</b>	<b>0.1681894</b>						
				<b>TOTAL UNIT ACRES:</b>	<b>1245.132198</b>							

\*These tracts are subject to Ohio's Dormant Mineral Act statute. Depending upon future interpretation by Ohio's judicial system, these tracts may or may not be currently leased.

EXHIBIT "B"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014, for the Klodt Unit.

PAID-UP OIL & GAS LEASE

04/10 - OH

Lease No. \_\_\_\_\_

This Lease made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between: \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

hereinafter collectively called "Lessor," and CHESAPEAKE EXPLORATION, L.L.C., an Oklahoma limited liability company, 6100 N. Western Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118, hereinafter called "Lessee."

WITNESSETH, that for and in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the Lessor and Lessee agree as follows:

LEASING CLAUSE. Lessor hereby leases exclusively to Lessee all the oil and gas (including, but not limited to coal seam gas, coalbed methane gas, coalbed gas, methane gas, gob gas, occluded methane/natural gas and all associated natural gas and other hydrocarbons and non-hydrocarbons contained in, associated with, emitting from, or produced/originating within any formation, gob area, mined-out area, coal seam, and all communicating zones), and their liquid or gaseous constituents, whether hydrocarbon or non-hydrocarbon, underlying the land herein leased, together with such exclusive rights as may be necessary or convenient for Lessee, at its election, to explore for, develop, produce, measure, and market production from the Leasehold, and from adjoining lands, using methods and techniques which are not restricted to current technology, including the right to conduct geophysical and other exploratory tests; to drill, maintain, operate, cease to operate, plug, abandon, and remove wells; to use or install roads, electric power and telephone facilities, and to construct pipelines with appurtenant facilities, including data acquisition, compression and collection facilities for use in the production and transportation of products from the Leasehold or from neighboring lands across the Leasehold, to use oil, gas, and non-domestic water sources, free of cost, to store gas of any kind underground, regardless of the source thereof, including the injecting of gas therein and removing the same therefrom; to protect stored gas; to operate, maintain, repair, and remove material and equipment; to use and occupy the subsurface for a wellbore or wellbores to drill across, through and under the Leasehold.

DESCRIPTION. The Leasehold is located in the Township of \_\_\_\_\_, in the County of \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Ohio, and described as follows:

Township: \_\_\_\_\_, Range: \_\_\_\_\_ Section \_\_\_\_\_: Tax Parcel No.: \_\_\_\_\_, Containing \_\_\_\_\_ acres

and is bounded formerly or currently as follows:

- On the North by lands of \_\_\_\_\_;
On the East by lands of \_\_\_\_\_;
On the South by lands of \_\_\_\_\_;
On the West by lands of \_\_\_\_\_;

including lands acquired from \_\_\_\_\_, by virtue of deed dated \_\_\_\_\_, and recorded in \_\_\_\_\_ Book \_\_\_\_\_, at Page \_\_\_\_\_, and described for the purposes of this agreement as containing a total of \_\_\_\_\_ Leasehold acres, whether actually more or less, and including contiguous lands owned by Lessor. This Lease also covers and includes, in addition to that above described, all land, if any, contiguous or adjacent to or adjoining the land above described and (a) owned or claimed by Lessor, by limitation, prescription, possession, reversion or unrecorded instrument or (b) as to which Lessor has a preference right of acquisition. Lessor agrees to execute any supplemental instrument requested by Lessee for a more complete or accurate description of said land.

LEASE TERM. This Lease shall remain in force for a primary term of \_\_\_\_\_ (\_\_) years from 12:00 A.M. \_\_\_\_\_ (effective date) to 11:59 P.M. \_\_\_\_\_ (last day of primary term) and shall continue beyond the primary term as to the entirety of the Leasehold if any of the following is satisfied: (i) operations are conducted on the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith in search of oil, gas, or their constituents, or (ii) a well deemed by Lessee to be capable of production is located on the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith, or (iii) oil or gas, or their constituents, are produced from the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith, or (iv) if the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith is used for the underground storage of gas, or for the protection of stored gas, or (v) if prescribed payments are made, or (vi) if Lessee's operations are delayed, postponed or interrupted as a result of any coal, stone or other mining or mining related operation under any existing and effective lease, permit or authorization covering such operations on the leased premises or on other lands affecting the leased premises, such delay will automatically extend the primary or secondary term of this oil and gas lease without additional compensation or performance by Lessee for a period of time equal to any such delay, postponement or interruption.

If there is any dispute concerning the extension of this Lease beyond the primary term by reason of any of the alternative mechanisms specified herein, the payment to the Lessor of the prescribed payments provided below shall be conclusive evidence that the Lease has been extended beyond the primary term.

EXTENSION OF PRIMARY TERM. Lessee has the option to extend the primary term of this Lease for one additional term of five (5) years from the expiration of the primary term of this Lease; said extension to be under the same terms and conditions as contained in this Lease. Lessee may exercise this option to extend this Lease if on or before the expiration date of the primary term of this Lease, Lessee pays or tenders to the Lessor or to the Lessor's credit an amount equal to the initial consideration given for the execution hereof. Exercise of this option is at Lessee's sole discretion and may be invoked by Lessee where no other alternative of the Lease Term clause extends this Lease beyond the primary term.

NO AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OR FORFEITURE.

(A) CONSTRUCTION OF LEASE: The language of this Lease (including, but not limited to, the Lease Term and Extension of Term clauses) shall never be read as language of special limitation. This Lease shall be construed against termination, forfeiture, cancellation or expiration and in favor of giving effect to the continuation of this Lease where the circumstances exist to maintain this Lease in effect under any of the alternative mechanisms set forth above. In connection therewith, (i) a well shall be deemed to be capable of production if it has the capacity to produce a profit over operating costs, without regard to any capital costs to drill or equip the well, or to deliver the oil or gas to market, and (ii) the Lessee shall be deemed to be conducting operations in search of oil or gas, or their constituents, if the Lessee is engaged in geophysical and other exploratory work including, but not limited to, activities to drill an initial well, to drill a new well, or to rework, stimulate, deepen, sidetrack, frac, plug back in the same or different formation or repair a well or equipment on the Leasehold or any lands pooled/unitized therewith (such activities shall include, but not be limited to, performing any preliminary or preparatory work necessary for drilling, conducting internal technical analysis to initiate and/or further develop a well, obtaining permits and approvals associated therewith and may include reasonable gaps in activities provided that there is a continuum of activities showing a good faith effort to develop a well or that the cessation or interruption of activities was beyond the control of Lessee, including interruptions caused by the acts of third parties over whom Lessee has no control or regulatory delays associated with any approval process required for conducting such activities).

(B) LIMITATION OF FORFEITURE: This Lease shall never be subject to a civil action or proceeding to enforce a claim of termination, cancellation, expiration or forfeiture due to any action or inaction by the Lessee, including, but not limited to making any prescribed payments authorized under the terms of this Lease, unless the Lessee has received written notice of Lessor's demand and thereafter fails or refuses to satisfy or provide justification responding to Lessor's demand within 60 days from the receipt of such notice. If Lessee timely responds to Lessor's demand, but in good faith disagrees with Lessor's position and sets forth the reasons therefore, such a response shall be deemed to satisfy this provision, this Lease shall continue in full force and effect and no further damages (or other claims for relief) will accrue in Lessor's favor during the pendency of the dispute, other than claims for payments that may be due under the terms of this Lease.

PAYMENTS TO LESSOR. In addition to the bonus paid by Lessee for the execution hereof, Lessee covenants to pay Lessor, proportionate to Lessor's percentage of ownership, as follows:

(A) DELAY RENTAL: To pay Lessor as Delay Rental, after the first year, at the rate of five dollars (\$5.00) per net acre per year payable in advance. **The parties hereto agree that this is a Paid-Up Lease with no further Delay Rental and/or Delay in Marketing payments due to Lessor during the primary term hereof.**

(B) ROYALTY: To pay Lessor as Royalty, less all taxes, assessments, and adjustments on production from the Leasehold, as follows:

1. OIL: To deliver to the credit of Lessor a Royalty equal to fifteen point five percent (15.5%) of the net revenue realized by Lessee for all oil and any constituents thereof produced and marketed from the Leasehold, less the cost to transport, handle, separate, meter, treat, process and market the oil.

2. GAS: To pay Lessor an amount equal to fifteen point five percent (15.5%) of the net revenue realized by Lessee for all gas and the constituents thereof produced and marketed from the Leasehold, less the cost to transport, gather, dehydrate, compress, market, meter, treat and process the gas and any losses in volumes to point of measurement that determines the revenue realized by Lessee. Lessee may withhold Royalty payment until such time as the total withheld exceeds fifty dollars (\$50.00).

(C) DELAY IN MARKETING: In the event that Lessee drills a well on the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith that is awaiting completion (such as hydraulic fracture stimulation), or that Lessee deems to be capable of production, but does not market producible gas, oil, or their constituents therefrom and there is no other basis for extending this Lease, Lessee shall pay after the primary term and until such time as marketing is established (or Lessee surrenders the Lease) a Delay in Marketing payment equal in amount and frequency to the annual Delay Rental payment, and this Lease shall remain in full force and effect to the same extent as payment of Royalty.

(D) SHUT-IN: In the event that production of oil, gas, or their constituents is interrupted and not marketed for a period of twelve (12) months, and there is no producing well on the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith, Lessee shall thereafter, as Royalty for constructive production, pay a Shut-in Royalty equal in amount and frequency to the annual Delay Rental payment until such time as production is re-established (or lessee surrenders the Lease) and this Lease shall remain in full force and effect. During Shut-in, Lessee shall have the right to rework, stimulate, or deepen any well on the Leasehold or to drill a new well on the Leasehold in an effort to re-establish production, whether from an original producing formation or from a different formation. In the event that the production from the only producing well on the Leasehold is interrupted for a period of less than twelve (12) months, this Lease shall remain in full force and effect without payment of Royalty or Shut-in Royalty.

(E) DAMAGES: Lessee will remove unnecessary equipment and materials and reclaim all disturbed lands at the completion of activities, and Lessee agrees to repair any damaged improvements to the land and pay for the loss of growing crops or marketable timber.

(F) MANNER OF PAYMENT: Lessee shall make or tender all payments due hereunder by check, payable to Lessor, at Lessor's last known address, and Lessee may withhold any payment pending notification by Lessor of a change in address. Payment may be tendered by mail or any comparable method (e.g., Federal Express), and

payment is deemed complete upon mailing or dispatch. Where the due date for any payment specified herein falls on a holiday, Saturday or Sunday, payment tendered (mailed or dispatched) on the next business day is timely.

(G) CHANGE IN LAND OWNERSHIP: Lessee shall not be bound by any change in the ownership of the Leasehold until furnished with such documentation as Lessee may reasonably require. Pending the receipt of documentation, Lessee may elect either to continue to make or withhold payments as if such a change had not occurred.

(H) TITLE: If Lessee receives evidence that Lessor does not have title to all or any part of the rights herein leased, Lessee may immediately withhold payments that would be otherwise due and payable hereunder to Lessor until the adverse claim is fully resolved.

(I) LIENS: Lessee may at its option pay and discharge any past due taxes, mortgages, judgments, or other liens and encumbrances on or against any land or interest included in the Leasehold; and Lessee shall be entitled to recover from the debtor, with legal interest and costs, by deduction from any future payments to Lessor or by any other lawful means. In the event the leased lands are encumbered by a prior mortgage, then, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Lessee shall have the right to suspend the payment of any royalties due hereunder, without liability for interest, until such time as Lessor obtains at its own expense a subordination of the mortgage in a form acceptable to Lessee.

(J) CHARACTERIZATION OF PAYMENTS: Payments set forth herein are covenants, not special limitations, regardless of the manner in which these payments may be invoked. Any failure on the part of the Lessee to timely or otherwise properly tender payment can never result in an automatic termination, expiration, cancellation, or forfeiture of this Lease. Lessor recognizes and acknowledges that oil and gas lease payments, in the form of rental, bonus and royalty, can vary depending on multiple factors and that this Lease is the product of good faith negotiations. Lessor hereby agrees that the payment terms, as set forth herein, and any bonus payments paid to Lessor constitute full consideration for the Leasehold. Lessor further agrees that such payment terms and bonus payments are final and that Lessor will not seek to amend or modify the lease payments, or seek additional consideration based upon any differing terms which Lessee has or will negotiate with any other lessor/oil and gas owner.

(K) PAYMENT REDUCTIONS: If Lessor owns a lesser interest in the oil or gas than the entire undivided fee simple estate, then the rentals (except for Delay Rental payments as set forth above), royalties and shut-in royalties hereunder shall be paid to Lessor only in the proportion which Lessor's interest bears to the whole and undivided fee.

UNITIZATION AND POOLING. Lessor grants Lessee the right to pool, unitize, or combine all or parts of the Leasehold with other lands, whether contiguous or not contiguous, leased or unleased, whether owned by Lessee or by others, at a time before or after drilling to create drilling or production units either by contract right or pursuant to governmental authorization. Pooling or unitizing in one or more instances shall not exhaust Lessee's pooling and unitizing rights hereunder, and Lessee is granted the right to change the size, shape, and conditions of operation or payment of any unit created. Lessor agrees to accept and receive out of the production or the revenue realized from the production of such unit, such proportional share of the Royalty from each unit well as the number of Leasehold acres included in the unit bears to the total number of acres in the unit. Otherwise, as to any part of the unit, drilling, operations in preparation for drilling, production, or shut-in production from the unit, or payment of Royalty, Shut-in Royalty, Delay in Marketing payment or Delay Rental attributable to any part of the unit (including non-Leasehold land) shall have the same effect upon the terms of this Lease as if a well were located on, or the subject activity attributable to, the Leasehold. In the event of conflict or inconsistency between the Leasehold acres ascribed to the Lease, and the local property tax assessment calculation of the lands covered by the Lease, or the deeded acreage amount, Lessee may, at its option, rely on the latter as being determinative for the purposes of this paragraph.

FACILITIES. Lessee shall not drill a well on the Leasehold within 200 feet of any structure located on the Leasehold without Lessor's written consent. Lessor shall not erect any building or structure, or plant any trees within 200 feet of a well or within 25 feet of a pipeline without Lessee's written consent. Lessor shall not improve, modify, degrade, or restrict roads and facilities built by Lessee without Lessee's written consent.

CONVERSION TO STORAGE. Lessee is hereby granted the right to convert the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith to gas storage. At the time of conversion, Lessee shall pay Lessor's proportionate part for the estimated recoverable gas remaining in any well drilled pursuant to this Lease using methods of calculating gas reserves as are generally accepted by the natural gas industry and, in the event that all wells on the Leasehold and/or lands pooled/unitized therewith have permanently ceased production, Lessor shall be paid a Conversion to Storage payment in an amount equal to Delay Rental for as long thereafter as the Leasehold or lands pooled/unitized therewith is/are used for gas storage or for protection of gas storage; such Conversion to Storage payment shall first become due upon the next ensuing Delay Rental anniversary date. The use of any part of the Leasehold or lands pooled or unitized therewith for the underground storage of gas, or for the protection of stored gas will extend this Lease beyond the primary term as to all rights granted by this Lease, including but not limited to production rights, regardless of whether the production and storage rights are owned together or separately.

DISPOSAL AND INJECTION WELLS. Lessor hereby grants to Lessee the right to drill wells and/or re-enter existing wells, including necessary location, roadway and pipeline easements and rights of way, on any part of the Leasehold or lands pooled or unitized therewith for the disposal and/or injection into any subsurface strata, other than a potable water strata, of air, gas, brine, completion and production fluids, waste water and any hydrocarbon related substances from any source, including, but not limited to wells on the Leasehold or lands pooled or unitized therewith or from properties and lands outside the Leasehold or lands pooled or unitized therewith, and to conduct all operations as may be required, for so long as necessary and required by Lessee for purposes as herein provided. If, at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee is disposing and/or injecting into any subsurface strata underlying the Leasehold or lands pooled or unitized therewith or conducting operations for such disposal and/or injection and this lease is not being maintained by any other provision contained herein and no other payments are being made to Lessor as prescribed hereunder, Lessee shall pay to Lessor the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) per year, proportionately reduced to Lessor's ownership in the Leasehold and surface as it bears to the full and undivided

estate, beginning on the next anniversary date of this Lease and said payment and term of this Lease, insofar as to terms and provisions contained herein applicable to disposal and injection wells, shall continue annually thereafter for so long as necessary and required by Lessee for purposes as herein provided and until all disposal and/or injection wells located on the Leasehold or on lands pooled or unitized therewith are plugged and abandoned. Lessor agrees that if required by Lessee, regulatory agency or governmental authority having jurisdiction, Lessor shall enter a separate Disposal and Injection Agreement with Lessee for the purposes as herein provided.

**TITLE AND INTERESTS.** Lessor hereby warrants generally and agrees to defend title to the Leasehold and covenants that Lessee shall have quiet enjoyment hereunder and shall have benefit of the doctrine of after acquired title. Should any person having title to the Leasehold fail to execute this Lease, the Lease shall nevertheless be binding upon all persons who do execute it as Lessor.

**LEASE DEVELOPMENT.** There is no implied covenant to drill, prevent drainage, further develop or market production within the primary term or any extension of term of this Lease. There shall be no Leasehold forfeiture, termination, expiration or cancellation for failure to comply with said implied covenants. Provisions herein, including, but not limited to the prescribed payments, constitute full compensation for the privileges herein granted.

**COVENANTS.** This Lease and its expressed or implied covenants shall not be subject to termination, forfeiture of rights, or damages due to failure to comply with obligations if compliance is effectively prevented by federal, state, or local law, regulation, or decree, or the acts of God and/or third parties over whom Lessee has no control.

**RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL.** If at any time within the primary term of this Lease or any continuation or extension thereof, Lessor receives any bona fide offer, acceptable to Lessor, to grant an additional lease ("Top Lease") covering all or part of the Leasehold, Lessee shall have the continuing option by meeting any such offer to acquire a Top Lease on equivalent terms and conditions. Any offer must be in writing and must set forth the proposed Lessee's name, bonus consideration and royalty consideration to be paid for such Top Lease, and include a copy of the lease form to be utilized reflecting all pertinent and relevant terms and conditions of the Top Lease. Lessee shall have fifteen (15) days after receipt from Lessor of a complete copy of any such offer to advise Lessor in writing of its election to enter into an oil and gas lease with Lessor on equivalent terms and conditions. If Lessee fails to notify Lessor within the aforesaid fifteen (15) day period of its election to meet any such bona fide offer, Lessor shall have the right to accept said offer. Any Top Lease granted by Lessor in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

**ARBITRATION.** In the event of a disagreement between Lessor and Lessee concerning this Lease or the associated Order of Payment, performance thereunder, or damages caused by Lessee's operations, the resolution of all such disputes shall be determined by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Arbitration shall be the exclusive remedy and cover all disputes, including but not limited to, the formation, execution, validity and performance of the Lease and Order of Payment. All fees and costs associated with the arbitration shall be borne equally by Lessor and Lessee.

**ENTIRE CONTRACT.** The entire agreement between Lessor and Lessee is embodied herein and in the associated Order of Payment (if any). No oral warranties, representations, or promises have been made or relied upon by either party as an inducement to or modification of this Lease.

**TITLE CURATIVE.** Lessor agrees to execute affidavits, ratifications, amendments, permits and other instruments as may be necessary to carry out the purpose of this lease.

**SURRENDER.** Lessee, at any time, and from time to time, may surrender and cancel this Lease as to all or any part of the Leasehold by recording a Surrender of Lease and thereupon this Lease, and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder, shall terminate as to the part so surrendered; provided, however, that upon each surrender as to any part of the Leasehold, Lessee shall have reasonable and convenient easements for then existing wells, pipelines, pole lines, roadways and other facilities on the lands surrendered.

**SUCCESSORS.** All rights, duties, and liabilities herein benefit and bind Lessor and Lessee and their heirs, successors, and assigns.

**FORCE MAJEURE.** All express or implied covenants of this Lease shall be subject to all applicable laws, rules, regulations and orders. When drilling, reworking, production or other operations hereunder, or Lessee's fulfillment of its obligations hereunder are prevented or delayed by such laws, rules, regulations or orders, or by inability to obtain necessary permits, equipment, services, material, water, electricity, fuel, access or easements, or by fire, flood, adverse weather conditions, war, sabotage, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strike or labor disputes, or by inability to obtain a satisfactory market for production or failure of purchasers or carriers to take or transport such production, or by any other cause not reasonably within Lessee's control, this Lease shall not terminate, in whole or in part, because of such prevention or delay, and, at Lessee's option, the period of such prevention or delay shall be added to the term hereof. Lessee shall not be liable in damages for breach of any express or implied covenants of this Lease for failure to comply therewith, if compliance is prevented by, or failure is the result of any applicable laws, rules, regulations or orders or operation of force majeure.

**SEVERABILITY.** This Lease is intended to comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances and governmental orders. If any provision of this Lease is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall survive and continue in full force and effect to the maximum extent allowed by law. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any provision of this Lease invalid, void, or unenforceable under applicable law, the court shall give the provision the greatest effect possible under the law and modify the provision so as to conform to applicable law if that can be done in a manner which does not frustrate the purpose of this Lease.

**COUNTERPARTS.** This Lease may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original copy of this Lease and all of which, when taken together, will be deemed to constitute one and the same agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Lessor hereunto sets hand and seal.

Witness \_\_\_\_\_ (Seal)

Witness \_\_\_\_\_ (Seal)

Witness \_\_\_\_\_ (Seal)

Witness \_\_\_\_\_ (Seal)

Document prepared by: Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C., 6100 N. Western Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 ) SS:  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On this, the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_, before me \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned officer, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, known to me (or satisfactorily proven) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that \_\_\_\_\_ executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature/Notary Public: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name/Notary Public (print): \_\_\_\_\_

**CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 ) SS:  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On this, the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_, before me \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned officer, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, who acknowledged himself to be the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, a corporation, and that he as such \_\_\_\_\_, being authorized to do so, executed foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained by signing the name of the corporation by himself as \_\_\_\_\_.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature/Notary Public: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name/Notary Public (print): \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder: Return to Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C., Land Dept., P.O. Box 18496, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73154-0496.

EXHIBIT "C"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014, for the Klodt Unit.

**ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE  
JOINT OPERATIONS**

**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1. Definitions**

"Joint Property" shall mean the real and personal property subject to the agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached.

"Joint Operations" shall mean all operations necessary or proper for the development, operation, protection and maintenance of the Joint Property.

"Joint Account" shall mean the account showing the charges paid and credits received in the conduct of the Joint Operations and which are to be shared by the Parties.

"Operator" shall mean the party designated to conduct the Joint Operations.

"Non-Operators" shall mean the Parties to this agreement other than the Operator.

"Parties" shall mean Operator and Non-Operators.

"First Level Supervisors" shall mean those employees whose primary function in Joint Operations is the direct supervision of other employees and/or contract labor directly employed on the Joint Property in a field operating capacity.

"Technical Employees" shall mean those employees having special and specific engineering, geological or other professional skills, and whose primary function in Joint Operations is the handling of specific operating conditions and problems for the benefit of the Joint Property.

"Personal Expenses" shall mean travel and other reasonable reimbursable expenses of Operator's employees.

"Material" shall mean personal property, equipment or supplies acquired or held for use on the Joint Property.

"Controllable Material" shall mean Material which at the time is so classified in the Material Classification Manual as most recently recommended by the Council or Petroleum Accountants Societies.

**2. Statement and Billings**

Operator shall bill Non-Operators on or before the last day of each month for their proportionate share of the Joint Account for the preceding month. Such bills will be accompanied by statements which identify the authority for expenditure, lease or facility, and all charges and credits summarized by appropriate classifications of investment and expense except that items of Controllable Material and unusual charges and credits shall be separately identified and fully described in detail.

**3. Advances and Payments by Non-Operators**

A. Unless otherwise provided for in the agreement, the Operator may require the Non-Operators to advance their share of estimated cash outlay for the succeeding month's operation within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the billing or by the first day of the month for which the advance is required, whichever is later. Operator shall adjust each monthly billing to reflect advances received from the Non-Operators.

B. Each Non-Operator shall pay its proportion of all bills within ~~fifteen (15)~~ **thirty (30)** days after receipt. If payment is not made within such time, the unpaid balance shall bear interest monthly at the greater rate of prime plus 2% or at the rate of 12% per annum, compounded monthly, on the first day of the month in which delinquency occurs or the maximum contract rate permitted by the applicable usury laws in the state in which the Joint Property is located, whichever is the lesser, plus attorney's fees, court costs, and other costs in connection with the collection of unpaid amounts.

Operator may, at its option, choose to substitute other penalties described elsewhere in this Agreement for failure to pay bills within the ~~fifteen (15)~~ **thirty (30)**-day time frame described above.

**4. Adjustments**

Payment of any such bills shall not prejudice the right of any Non-Operator to protest or question the correctness thereof; provided, however, all bills and statements rendered to Non-Operators by Operator during any calendar year shall conclusively be presumed to be true and correct after twenty-four (24) months following the end of any such calendar year, unless within the said twenty-four (24) month period a Non-Operator takes written exception thereto and makes claim on Operator for adjustment. No adjustment favorable to Operator shall be made unless it is made within the same prescribed period. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent adjustments resulting from a physical inventory of Controllable Material as provided for in Section V.

**COPYRIGHT © 1985 by the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies.**

1 **5. Audits**

2  
3 A. A Non-Operator, upon notice in writing to Operator and all other Non-Operators, shall have the right to audit  
4 Operator's accounts and records relating to the Joint Account for any calendar year within the twenty-four  
5 (24) month period following the end of such calendar year; provided, however, the making of an audit shall not  
6 extend the time for the taking of written exception to and the adjustments of accounts as provided for in  
7 Paragraph 4 of this Section I. Where there are two or more Non-Operators, the Non-Operators shall make  
8 every reasonable effort to conduct a joint audit in a manner which will result in a minimum of inconvenience  
9 to the Operator. Operator shall bear no portion of the Non-Operators' audit cost incurred under this  
10 paragraph unless agreed to by the Operator. The audits shall not be conducted more than once each year  
11 without prior approval of Operator, except upon the resignation or removal of the Operator, and shall be made  
12 at the expense of those Non-Operators approving such audit.

13  
14 B. The Operator shall reply in writing to an audit report within 180 days after receipt of such report.

15 **6. Approval By Non-Operators**

16  
17 Where an approval or other agreement of the Parties or Non-Operators is expressly required under other sections of this  
18 Accounting Procedure and if the agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached contains no  
19 contrary provisions in regard thereto, Operator shall notify all Non-Operators of the Operator's proposal, and the  
20 agreement or approval of a majority in interest of the Non-Operators shall be controlling on all Non-Operators.  
21

22  
23 **II. DIRECT CHARGES**

24  
25 Operator shall charge the Joint Account with the following items:

26  
27 **1. Ecological and Environmental**

28  
29 Costs incurred for the benefit of the Joint Property as a result of governmental or regulatory requirements to satisfy  
30 environmental considerations applicable to the Joint Operations. Such costs may include surveys of an ecological or  
31 archaeological nature and pollution control procedures as required by applicable laws and regulations.  
32

33  
34 **2. Rentals and Royalties**

35  
36 Lease rentals and royalties paid by Operator for the Joint Operations.

37  
38 **3. Labor**

39  
40 A. (1) Salaries and wages of Operator's field employees <sup>and/or consultants</sup> directly employed on the Joint Property in the conduct of  
41 Joint Operations.

42  
43 (2) Salaries of First level Supervisors in the field.

<sup>and/or consultants</sup>

44  
45 (3) Salaries and wages of Technical Employees <sup>and/or consultants</sup> directly employed on the Joint Property if such charges are  
46 excluded from the overhead rates.

<sup>and/or consultants</sup>

47  
48 (4) Salaries and wages of Technical Employees <sup>and/or consultants</sup> either temporarily or permanently assigned to and directly  
49 employed in the operation or the Joint Property if such charges are excluded from the overhead rates.

50  
51 B. Operator's cost of holiday, vacation, sickness and disability benefits and other customary allowances paid to  
52 employees whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under Paragraph 3A of this Section II.  
53 Such costs under this Paragraph 3B may be charged on a "when and as paid basis" or by "percentage assessment"  
54 on the amount of salaries and wages chargeable to the Joint Account under Paragraph 3A of this Section II. If  
55 percentage assessment is used, the rate shall be based on the Operator's cost experience.

56  
57 C. Expenditures or contributions made pursuant to assessments imposed by governmental authority which are  
58 applicable to Operator's costs chargeable to the Joint Account under Paragraphs 3A and 3B of this Section II.

59  
60 D. Personal Expenses of those employees whose salaries and wages are chargeable to the Joint Account under  
61 Paragraphs 3A and 3B of this Section II.

62  
63 **4. Employee Benefits**

64  
65 Operator's current costs or established plans for employees' group life insurance, hospitalization, pension, retirement,  
66 stock purchase, thrift, bonus, and other benefit plans of a like nature, applicable to Operator's labor cost chargeable to the  
67 Joint Account under Paragraphs 3A and 3B of this Section II shall be Operator's actual cost not to exceed the percent  
68 most recently recommended by the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies.  
69  
70

1 **5. Material**

2  
3 Material purchased or furnished by Operator for use on the Joint Property as provided under Section IV. Only such  
4 Material shall be purchased for or transferred to the Joint Property as may be required for immediate use and is  
5 reasonably practical and consistent with efficient and economical operations. The accumulation of surplus stocks shall be  
6 avoided.

7  
8 **6. Transportation**

9  
10 Transportation of employees and Material necessary for the Joint Operations but subject to the following limitations:

11  
12 A. If Material is moved to the Joint Property from the Operator's warehouse or other properties, no charge shall be  
13 made to the Joint Account for a distance greater than the distance from the nearest reliable supply store where like  
14 material is normally available or railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property unless agreed to by the Parties.

15  
16 B. If surplus Material is moved to Operator's warehouse or other storage point, no charge shall be made to the Joint  
17 Account for a distance greater than the distance to the nearest reliable supply store where like material is normally  
18 available, or railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property unless agreed to by the Parties. No charge shall be  
19 made to the Joint Account for moving Material to other properties belonging to Operator, unless agreed to by the  
20 Parties.

21  
22 C. In the application of subparagraphs A and B above, the option to equalize or charge actual trucking cost is  
23 available when the actual charge is \$400 or less excluding accessorial charges. The \$400 will be adjusted to the  
24 amount most recently recommended by the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies.

25  
26 **7. Services**

27  
28 The cost of contract services, equipment and utilities provided by outside sources, except services excluded by Paragraph  
29 10 of Section II and Paragraph i, ii, and iii, of Section III. The cost of professional consultant services and contract  
30 services of technical personnel directly engaged on the Joint Property if such charges are excluded from the overhead  
31 rates. The cost of professional consultant services or contract services of technical personnel not directly engaged on the  
32 Joint Property shall not be charged to the Joint Account unless previously agreed to by the Parties.

33  
34 **8. Equipment and Facilities Furnished By Operator**

35  
36 A. Operator shall charge the Joint Account for use of Operator owned equipment and facilities at rates commensurate  
37 with costs of ownership and operation. Such rates shall include costs of maintenance, repairs, other operating  
38 expense, insurance, taxes, depreciation, and interest on gross investment less accumulated depreciation not to  
39 exceed ten percent (10%) per annum. Such rates shall not exceed average commercial  
40 rates currently prevailing in the immediate area of the Joint Property.

41  
42 B. In lieu of charges in Paragraph 8A above, Operator may elect to use average commercial rates prevailing in the  
43 immediate area of the Joint Property ~~less—20%~~. For automotive equipment, Operator may elect to use rates  
44 published by the Petroleum Motor Transport Association.

45  
46 **9. Damages and Losses to Joint Property**

47  
48 All costs or expenses necessary for the repair or replacement of Joint Property made necessary because of damages or  
49 losses incurred by fire, flood, storm, theft, accident, or other cause, except those resulting from Operator's gross  
50 negligence or willful misconduct. Operator shall furnish Non-Operator written notice of damages or losses incurred as  
51 soon as practicable after a report thereof has been received by Operator.

52  
53 **10. Legal Expense**

54  
55 Expense of handling, investigating and settling litigation or claims, <sup>title and regulatory work,</sup> discharging of liens, payment of judgments and  
56 amounts paid for settlement of claims incurred in or resulting from operations under the agreement or necessary to  
57 protect or recover the Joint Property. ~~except that no charge for services of Operator's legal staff or fees or expense of~~  
58 ~~outside attorneys shall be made unless previously agreed to by the Parties. All other legal expense is considered to be~~  
59 ~~covered by the overhead provisions of Section III unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties, except as provided in Section~~  
60 ~~I, Paragraph 3.~~

61  
62 **11. Taxes**

63  
64 All taxes of every kind and nature assessed or levied upon or in connection with the Joint Property, the operation thereof,  
65 or the production therefrom, and which taxes have been paid by the Operator for the benefit of the Parties. If the ad  
66 valorem taxes are based in whole or in part upon separate valuations of each party's working interest, then  
67 notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, charges to the Joint Account shall be made and paid by the Parties  
68 hereto in accordance with the tax value generated by each party's working interest.

1 **12. Insurance**

2  
3 Net premiums paid for insurance required to be carried for the Joint Operations for the protection of the Parties. In the  
4 event Joint Operations are conducted in a state in which Operator may act as self-insurer for Worker's Compensation  
5 and/or Employers Liability under the respective state's laws, Operator may, at its election, include the risk under its self-  
6 insurance program and in that event, Operator shall include a charge at Operator's cost not to exceed manual rates.  
7

8 **13. Abandonment and Reclamation**

9  
10 Costs incurred for abandonment of the Joint Property, including costs required by governmental or other regulatory  
11 authority.  
12

13 **14. Communications**

14  
15 Cost of acquiring, leasing, installing, operating, repairing and maintaining communication systems, including radio and  
16 microwave facilities directly serving the Joint Property. In the event communication facilities/systems serving the Joint  
17 Property are Operator owned, charges to the Joint Account shall be made as provided in Paragraph 8 of this Section II.  
18

19 **15. Other Expenditures**

20 **The cost of Operator's Field Offices not covered in Section III, or any**

21 ~~Any~~ other expenditure not covered or dealt with in the foregoing provisions of this Section II, or in Section III and which  
22 is of direct benefit to the Joint Property and is incurred by the Operator in the necessary and proper conduct of the Joint  
23 Operations.  
24

25  
26 **III. OVERHEAD**  
27

28 **1. Overhead - Drilling and Producing Operations**

29  
30 i. As compensation for administrative, supervision, office services and warehousing costs, Operator shall charge  
31 drilling and producing operations on either:  
32

- 33 (  ) Fixed Rate Basis, Paragraph 1A, or  
34 ( ) Percentage Basis, Paragraph 1B  
35

36 Unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties, such charge shall be in lieu of costs and expenses of all offices and  
37 salaries or wages plus applicable burdens and expenses of all personnel, except those directly chargeable under  
38 Paragraph 3A, Section II. ~~The cost and expense of services from outside sources in connection with matters of~~  
39 ~~taxation, traffic, accounting or matters before or involving governmental agencies shall be considered as included in~~  
40 ~~the overhead rates provided for in the above selected Paragraph of this Section III unless such cost and expense are~~  
41 ~~agreed to by the Parties as a direct charge to the Joint Account.~~  
42

43 ii. The salaries, wages and Personal Expenses of Technical Employees and/or the cost of professional consultant  
44 services and contract services of technical personnel directly employed on the Joint Property:  
45

- 46 ( ) shall be covered by the overhead rates, or  
47 (  ) shall not be covered by the overhead rates.  
48

49 iii. The salaries, wages and Personal Expenses of Technical Employees and/or costs of professional consultant services  
50 and contract services of technical personnel either temporarily or permanently assigned to and directly employed in  
51 the operation of the Joint Property:  
52

- 53 ( ) shall be covered by the overhead rates, or  
54 (  ) shall not be covered by the overhead rates.  
55

56 **A. Overhead - Fixed Rate Basis**

57  
58 (1) Operator shall charge the Joint Account at the following rates per well per month:  
59

60 Drilling Well Rate \$ 13,349.61  
61 (Prorated for less than a full month)  
62

63 Producing Well Rate \$ 1,334.96  
64

65 (2) Application of Overhead - Fixed Rate Basis shall be as follows:  
66

67 (a) Drilling Well Rate

68 (1) Charges for drilling wells shall begin on the date <sup>location work begins</sup> ~~the well is spudded~~ and terminate on the date  
69 the drilling rig, completion rig, or other units used in completion of the well is released, whichever  
70

1 is later, except that no charge shall be made during suspension of drilling or completion operations  
2 for fifteen (15) or more consecutive calendar days.

3  
4 (2) Charges for wells undergoing any type of workover or recompletion for a period of five (5)  
5 consecutive work days or more shall be made at the drilling well rate. Such charges shall be  
6 applied for the period from date workover operations, with rig or other units used in workover,  
7 commence through date of rig or other unit release, except that no charge shall be made during  
8 suspension of operations for fifteen (15) or more consecutive calendar days.

9  
10 (b) Producing Well Rates

11  
12 (1) An active well either produced or injected into for any portion of the month shall be considered as  
13 a one-well charge for the entire month.

14  
15 (2) Each active completion in a multi-completed well in which production is not commingled down  
16 hole shall be considered as a one-well charge providing each completion is considered a separate  
17 well by the governing regulatory authority.

18  
19 (3) An inactive gas well shut in because of overproduction or failure of purchaser to take the  
20 production shall be considered as a one-well charge providing the gas well is directly connected to  
21 a permanent sales outlet.

22  
23 (4) A one-well charge shall be made for the month in which plugging and abandonment operations  
24 are completed on any well. This one-well charge shall be made whether or not the well has  
25 produced except when drilling well rate applies.

26  
27 (5) All other inactive wells (including but not limited to inactive wells covered by unit allowable, lease  
28 allowable, transferred allowable, etc.) shall not qualify for an overhead charge.

29  
30 (3) The well rates shall be adjusted as of the first day of April each year following the effective date of the  
31 agreement to which this Accounting Procedure is attached ~~by the percent increase or decrease published by COPAS~~  
32 ~~the rate currently in use by the percentage increase or decrease in the average weekly earnings of Crude~~  
33 ~~Petroleum and Gas Production Workers for the last calendar year compared to the calendar year preceding as~~  
34 ~~shown by / the index of average weekly earnings of Crude Petroleum and Gas Production Workers as **approved and recorded by COPAS.**~~  
35 ~~published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, or the equivalent Canadian index as~~  
36 ~~published by Statistics Canada, as applicable. The adjusted rates shall be the rates currently in use, plus or~~  
37 ~~minus the computed adjustment.~~

38  
39 ~~B. Overhead Percentage Basis~~

40  
41 (1) ~~Operator shall charge the Joint Account at the following rates:~~

42  
43 (a) ~~Development~~

44  
45 \_\_\_\_\_ Percent ( \_\_\_\_\_ %) of the cost of development of the Joint Property exclusive of costs  
46 provided under Paragraph 10 of Section II and all salvage credits.

47  
48 (b) ~~Operating~~

49  
50 \_\_\_\_\_ Percent ( \_\_\_\_\_ %) of the cost of operating the Joint Property exclusive of costs provided  
51 under Paragraphs 2 and 10 of Section II, all salvage credits, the value of injected substances purchased  
52 for secondary recovery and all taxes and assessments which are levied, assessed and paid upon the  
53 mineral interest in and to the Joint Property.

54  
55 (2) ~~Application of Overhead Percentage Basis shall be as follows:~~

56  
57 ~~For the purpose of determining charges on a percentage basis under Paragraph 1B of this Section III,~~  
58 ~~development shall include all costs in connection with drilling, redrilling, deepening, or any remedial~~  
59 ~~operations on any or all wells involving the use of drilling rig and crew capable of drilling to the producing~~  
60 ~~interval on the Joint Property; also, preliminary expenditures necessary in preparation for drilling and~~  
61 ~~expenditures incurred in abandoning when the well is not completed as a producer, and original cost of~~  
62 ~~construction or installation of fixed assets, the expansion of fixed assets and any other project clearly~~  
63 ~~discernible as a fixed asset, except Major Construction as defined in Paragraph 2 of this Section III. All other~~  
64 ~~costs shall be considered as operating.~~

65  
66 **2. Overhead - Major Construction**

67  
68 To compensate Operator for overhead costs incurred in the construction and installation of fixed assets, the expansion of  
69 fixed assets, and any other project clearly discernible as a fixed asset required for the development and operation of the  
70 Joint Property, Operator shall either negotiate a rate prior to the beginning of construction, or shall charge the Joint  
Account for overhead based on the following rates for any Major Construction project in excess of \$ 50,000.00 :

- 1 A. 5.0 % of first \$100,000 or total cost if less, plus  
2  
3 B. 3.0 % of costs in excess of \$100,000 but less than \$1,000,000, plus  
4  
5 C. 2.0 % of costs in excess of \$1,000,000.

6 Total cost shall mean the gross cost of any one project. For the purpose of this paragraph, the component parts of a single  
7 project shall not be treated separately and the cost of drilling and workover wells and artificial lift equipment shall be  
8 excluded.

9 **3. Catastrophe Overhead**

10 To compensate Operator for overhead costs incurred in the event of expenditures resulting from a single occurrence due  
11 to oil spill, blowout, explosion, fire, storm, hurricane, or other catastrophes as agreed to by the Parties, which are  
12 necessary to restore the Joint Property to the equivalent condition that existed prior to the event causing the  
13 expenditures, Operator shall either negotiate a rate prior to charging the Joint Account or shall charge the Joint Account  
14 for overhead based on the following rates:

- 15  
16 A. 5.0 % of total costs through \$100,000; plus  
17  
18 B. 3.0 % of total costs in excess of \$100,000 but less than \$1,000,000; plus  
19  
20  
21 C. 2.0 % of total costs in excess of \$1,000,000.

22 Expenditures subject to the overheads above will not be reduced by insurance recoveries, and no other overhead  
23 provisions of this Section III shall apply.

24  
25  
26 **4. Amendment of Rates**

27 The overhead rates provided for in this Section III may be amended from time to time only by mutual agreement  
28 between the Parties hereto if, in practice, the rates are found to be insufficient or excessive.

29  
30  
31  
32 **IV. PRICING OF JOINT ACCOUNT MATERIAL PURCHASES, TRANSFERS AND DISPOSITIONS**

33 Operator is responsible for Joint Account Material and shall make proper and timely charges and credits for all Material  
34 movements affecting the Joint Property. Operator shall provide all Material for use on the Joint Property; however, at  
35 Operator's option, such Material may be supplied by the Non-Operator. Operator shall make timely disposition of idle and/or  
36 surplus Material, such disposal being made either through sale to Operator or Non-Operator, division in kind, or sale to  
37 outsiders. Operator may purchase, but shall be under no obligation to purchase, interest of Non-Operators in surplus condition  
38 A or B Material. The disposal of surplus Controllable Material not purchased by the Operator shall be agreed to by the Parties.

39  
40  
41 **1. Purchases**

42 Material purchased shall be charged at the price paid by Operator after deduction of all discounts received. In case of  
43 Material found to be defective or returned to vendor for any other reasons, credit shall be passed to the Joint Account  
44 when adjustment has been received by the Operator.

45  
46  
47 **2. Transfers and Dispositions**

48 Material furnished to the Joint Property and Material transferred from the Joint Property or disposed of by the Operator,  
49 unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties, shall be priced on the following basis exclusive of cash discounts:

50  
51  
52 A. New Material (Condition A)

53 (1) Tubular Goods Other than Line Pipe

54  
55 (a) Tubular goods, sized 2 3/8 inches OD and larger, except line pipe, shall be priced at Eastern mill  
56 published carload base prices effective as of date of movement plus transportation cost using the 80,000  
57 pound carload weight basis to the railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property for which  
58 published rail rates for tubular goods exist. If the 80,000 pound rail rate is not offered, the 70,000 pound  
59 or 90,000 pound rail rate may be used. Freight charges for tubing will be calculated from Lorain, Ohio  
60 and casing from Youngstown, Ohio.

61  
62 (b) For grades which are special to one mill only, prices shall be computed at the mill base of that mill plus  
63 transportation cost from that mill to the railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property as provided  
64 above in Paragraph 2.A.(1)(a). For transportation cost from points other than Eastern mills, the 30,000  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70

1 pound Oil Field Haulers Association interstate truck rate shall be used.

2  
3 (c) Special end finish tubular goods shall be priced at the lowest published out-of-stock price, f.o.b. Houston,  
4 Texas, plus transportation cost, using Oil Field Haulers Association interstate 30,000 pound truck rate,  
5 to the railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property.

6  
7 (d) Macaroni tubing (size less than 2 3/8 inch OD) shall be priced at the lowest published out-of-stock prices  
8 f.o.b. the supplier plus transportation costs, using the Oil Field Haulers Association interstate truck rate  
9 per weight of tubing transferred, to the railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property.

10  
11 (2) Line Pipe

12  
13 (a) Line pipe movements (except size 24 inch OD and larger with walls 3/4 inch and over) 30,000 pounds or  
14 more shall be priced under provisions of tubular goods pricing in Paragraph A.(1)(a) as provided above.  
15 Freight charges shall be calculated from Lorain, Ohio.

16  
17 (b) Line Pipe movements (except size 24 inch OD) and larger with walls 3/4 inch and over) less than 30,000  
18 pounds shall be priced at Eastern mill published carload base prices effective as of date of shipment,  
19 / plus 20 percent, plus transportation costs based on freight rates as set forth under provisions of tubular  
20 goods pricing in Paragraph A.(1)(a) as provided above. Freight charges shall be calculated from Lorain,  
21 Ohio.

22  
23 (c) Line pipe 24 inch OD and over and 3/4 inch wall and larger shall be priced f.o.b. the point of  
24 manufacture at current new published prices plus transportation cost to the railway receiving point  
25 nearest the Joint Property.

26  
27 (d) Line pipe, including fabricated line pipe, drive pipe and conduit not listed on published price lists shall  
28 be priced at quoted prices plus freight to the railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property or at  
29 prices agreed to by the Parties.

30  
31 (3) Other Material shall be priced at the current new price, in effect at date of movement, as listed by a reliable  
32 supply store nearest the Joint Property, or point of manufacture, plus transportation costs, if applicable, to the  
33 railway receiving point nearest the Joint Property.

34  
35 (4) Unused new Material, except tubular goods, moved from the Joint Property shall be priced at the current  
36 new price, in effect on date of movement, as listed by a reliable supply store nearest the Joint Property, or  
37 point of manufacture, plus transportation costs, if applicable, to the railway receiving point nearest the Joint  
38 Property. Unused new tubulars will be priced as provided above in Paragraph 2.A.(1) and (2).

39  
40 B. Good Used Material (Condition B)

41  
42 Material in sound and serviceable condition and suitable for reuse without reconditioning:

43  
44 (1) Material moved to the Joint Property

45  
46 At seventy-five percent (75%) of current new price, as determined by Paragraph A.

47  
48 (2) Material used on and moved from the Joint Property

49  
50 (a) At seventy-five percent (75%) of current new price, as determined by Paragraph A, if Material was  
51 originally charged to the Joint Account as new Material or

52  
53 (b) At sixty-five percent (65%) of current new price, as determined by Paragraph A, if Material was  
54 originally charged to the Joint Account as used Material

55  
56 (3) Material not used on and moved from the Joint Property

57  
58 At seventy-five percent (75%) of current new price as determined by Paragraph A.

59  
60 The cost of reconditioning, if any, shall be absorbed by the transferring property.

61  
62 C. Other Used Material

63  
64 (1) Condition C

65  
66 Material which is not in sound and serviceable condition and not suitable for its original function until  
67 after reconditioning shall be priced at fifty percent (50%) of current new price as determined by  
68 Paragraph A. The cost of reconditioning shall be charged to the receiving property, provided Condition  
69 C value plus cost of reconditioning does not exceed Condition B value.  
70

1 (2) Condition D

2  
3 Material, excluding junk, no longer suitable for its original purpose, but usable for some other purpose  
4 shall be priced on a basis commensurate with its use. Operator may dispose of Condition D Material  
5 under procedures normally used by Operator without prior approval of Non-Operators.  
6

7 (a) Casing, tubing, or drill pipe used as line pipe shall be priced as Grade A and B seamless line pipe  
8 of comparable size and weight. Used casing, tubing or drill pipe utilized as line pipe shall be  
9 priced at used line pipe prices.  
10

11 (b) Casing, tubing or drill pipe used as higher pressure service lines than standard line pipe, e.g.  
12 power oil lines, shall be priced under normal pricing procedures for casing, tubing, or drill pipe.  
13 Upset tubular goods shall be priced on a non upset basis.  
14

15 (3) Condition E

16  
17 Junk shall be priced at prevailing prices. Operator may dispose of Condition E Material under  
18 procedures normally utilized by Operator without prior approval of Non-Operators.  
19

20 D. Obsolete Material

21  
22 Material which is serviceable and usable for its original function but condition and/or value of such Material  
23 is not equivalent to that which would justify a price as provided above may be specially priced as agreed to by  
24 the Parties. Such price should result in the Joint Account being charged with the value of the service  
25 rendered by such Material.  
26

27 E. Pricing Conditions

28  
29 (1) Loading or unloading costs may be charged to the Joint Account at the rate of twenty-five cents (25¢)  
30 per hundred weight on all tubular goods movements, in lieu of actual loading or unloading costs  
31 sustained at the stocking point. The above rate shall be adjusted as of the first day of April each year  
32 following January 1, 1985 by the same percentage increase or decrease used to adjust overhead rates in  
33 Section III, Paragraph 1.A.(3). Each year, the rate calculated shall be rounded to the nearest cent and  
34 shall be the rate in effect until the first day of April next year. Such rate shall be published each year  
35 by the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies.  
36

37 (2) Material involving erection costs shall be charged at applicable percentage of the current knocked-down  
38 price of new Material.  
39

40 **3. Premium Prices**

41  
42 Whenever Material is not readily obtainable at published or listed prices because of national emergencies, strikes or other  
43 unusual causes over which the Operator has no control, the Operator may charge the Joint Account for the required  
44 Material at the Operator's actual cost incurred in providing such Material, in making it suitable for use, and in moving it  
45 to the Joint Property; provided notice in writing is furnished to Non-Operators of the proposed charge prior to billing  
46 Non-Operators for such Material. ~~Each Non-Operator shall have the right, by so electing and notifying Operator within~~  
47 ~~ten days after receiving notice from Operator, to furnish in kind all or part of his share of such Material suitable for use~~  
48 ~~and acceptable to Operator.~~  
49

50 **4. Warranty of Material Furnished By Operator**

51  
52 Operator does not warrant the Material furnished. In case of defective Material, credit shall not be passed to the Joint  
53 Account until adjustment has been received by Operator from the manufacturers or their agents.  
54

55 **V. INVENTORIES**

56  
57  
58 The Operator shall maintain detailed records of Controllable Material.  
59

60 **1. Periodic Inventories, Notice and Representation**

61  
62 At reasonable intervals, inventories shall be taken by Operator of the Joint Account Controllable Material. Written notice  
63 of intention to take inventory shall be given by Operator at least thirty (30) days before any inventory is to begin so that  
64 Non-Operators may be represented when any inventory is taken. Failure of Non-Operators to be represented at an  
65 inventory shall bind Non-Operators to accept the inventory taken by Operator.  
66

67 **2. Reconciliation and Adjustment of Inventories**

68  
69 Adjustments to the Joint Account resulting from the reconciliation of a physical inventory shall be made within six  
70 months following the taking of the inventory. Inventory adjustments shall be made by Operator to the Joint Account for

1 overages and shortages, but, Operator shall be held accountable only for shortages due to lack of reasonable diligence.

2  
3 **3. Special Inventories**

4  
5 Special inventories may be taken whenever there is any sale, change of interest, or change of Operator in the Joint  
6 Property. It shall be the duty of the party selling to notify all other Parties as quickly as possible after the transfer of  
7 interest takes place. In such cases, both the seller and the purchaser shall be governed by such inventory. In cases  
8 involving a change of Operator, all Parties shall be governed by such inventory.

9  
10 **4. Expense of Conducting Inventories**

11  
12 A. The expense of conducting periodic inventories shall not be charged to the Joint Account unless agreed to by the  
13 Parties.

14  
15 B. The expense of conducting special inventories shall be charged to the Parties requesting such inventories, except  
16 inventories required due to change of Operator shall be charged to the Joint Account.

## EXHIBIT "D"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014, for the Klodt Unit.

1. Operator shall procure and maintain, at all times while conducting operations under this Agreement, the following insurance coverages with limits not less than those specified below:

A. Workers' Compensation Employer's Liability	Statutory \$1,000,000 Each Accident
B. General Liability including bodily injury and property damage liability	\$5,000,000 Combined Single Limit
C. Auto Liability	\$1,000,000 Combined Single Limit
D. Excess or Umbrella Liability	\$20,000,000 Combined Single Limit
E. Cost of Well Control and Care, Custody and Control	\$5,000,000 Each Occurrence and \$250,000 CCC
F. Pollution Liability	\$20,000,000 Combined Single Limit

2. The insurance described in 1. above shall include Non-Operator as additional insured (except Workers' Compensation) and shall include a waiver by the insurer of all rights of subrogation in favor of Non-Operator. Such insurance shall be carried at the joint expense of the parties hereto and all premiums and other costs and expenses related thereto shall be charged to the Joint Account in accordance with the Accounting Procedure attached as Exhibit "C" to this Agreement, unless prior to spud a party hereto who desires to provide its own insurance or self-insurance provides Operator with a certificate of insurance evidencing such individual coverage.

3. Operator shall endeavor to have its contractors and subcontractors comply with applicable Workers' Compensation laws, rules and regulations and carry such insurance as Operator may deem necessary.

4. Operator shall not be liable to Non-Operator for loss suffered because of insufficiency of the insurance procured and maintained for the Joint Account nor shall Operator be liable to Non-Operator for any loss occurring by reason of Operator's inability to procure or maintain the insurance provided for herein. If, in Operator's opinion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Operator is unable to procure or maintain said insurance on commercially reasonable terms, or Operator reduces the limits of insurance, Operator shall promptly so notify Non-Operator in writing.

5. In the event of loss not covered by the insurance provided for herein, such loss shall be charged to the Joint Account and borne by the parties in accordance with their respective percentage of participation as determined by this Agreement.

6. Any party hereto may individually and at its own expense procure such additional insurance as it desires; provided, however, such party shall provide Operator with a certificate of insurance evidencing such coverage before spud of the well and such coverage shall include a waiver by the insurer of all rights of subrogation in favor of the parties hereto.

End of Exhibit "D"

## EXHIBIT "E"

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014, for the Klodt Unit ("Operating Agreement").

### Gas Balancing Agreement

#### I. DEFINITIONS:

For the purposes of this Gas Balancing Agreement ("GBA") the following terms shall be defined as follows:

(a) "Affiliate" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Operating Agreement.

(b) The "Allowable" is the maximum rate of Gas production from each Gas Well permitted from time to time by the regulatory authority having jurisdiction.

(c) "Balance" is the condition occurring when a party has utilized, sold or disposed of a Quantity of Gas equal to the same percentage of the cumulative Gas production as such party's Percentage Ownership during the period of such cumulative Gas production.

(d) "Deliverability" shall mean the maximum sustainable daily Gas withdrawal from a Gas Well which may be accomplished without detriment to ultimate recovery of reserves as determined by Operator acting in good faith and taking into account relevant operational factors including, but not limited to, pipeline capacity and pressure and the maximum producing capability of the Gas Well based on data reported to the appropriate governmental agency having jurisdiction.

(e) "Gas" shall mean all gaseous hydrocarbons produced from each Gas Well but shall not include liquid hydrocarbons.

(f) "Gas Well" shall mean each well subject to the Operating Agreement that produces gas. If a single Gas Well is completed in two or more reservoirs, such Gas Well will be considered a separate Gas Well with respect to, but only as to, each reservoir from which the Gas production is not commingled in the well bore.

(g) "MMBtu" shall mean one million British thermal units.

(h) "Operating Agreement" means the operating agreement between the Parties to which this GBA is attached.

(i) "Operator" means the Party designated as operator under the Operating Agreement.

(j) "Overproduced" is the condition occurring when a party has utilized, disposed of or sold a greater Quantity of Gas from a particular Gas Well at any given time (individually or through its gas purchaser) than if such party were in Balance.

(k) "parties" means the legal entities that are signatory to the Operating Agreement, or their successors and assigns. Parties shall be referred to individually as a party.

(l) "Percentage Ownership" is the percentage interest of each party in each Gas Well as set forth in or determined in accordance with the provisions of the Operating Agreement, as such interest may change from time to time.

(m) "Percentage of Proceeds Sale" means a sale of Gas processed in a gas processing plant the price for which is computed as a percentage of the proceeds from the resale of residue gas and natural gas liquids attributable to such Gas.

(n) "Quantity" shall mean the number of units of Gas expressed in MMBtus.

(o) "Underproduced" is the condition occurring when a party has utilized, disposed of or sold a lesser Quantity of Gas from a particular Well at any given time (individually or through its gas purchaser) than if such party were in Balance.

## II. APPLICATION OF THIS AGREEMENT

The provisions of this GBA shall be separately applicable to each Gas Well to the end that Gas production from one Gas Well may not be utilized for the purposes of balancing underproduction of Gas from any other Gas Well.

## III. OVERPRODUCTION

### A. Right to Take All Gas Produced

Subject to the other provisions herein, during any period when any party hereto is not marketing or otherwise disposing of or utilizing its Percentage Ownership of the Allowable or Deliverability, as applicable, of Gas from any Gas Well, the other parties shall be entitled--but shall not have the obligation--to take, in addition to their own Percentage Ownership of Gas, that portion of such other party's Percentage Ownership of Gas which said party is not marketing, utilizing or otherwise disposing of, and shall be entitled to take such Gas production and deliver same to its or their purchasers in accordance with the provisions herein. Each such taking party shall have the right to take its pro rata portion of each such non-taking party's share, said pro rata portion being based on the ratio of its Percentage Ownership to the Percentage Ownership of all parties in the same balancing status (either Overproduced or Underproduced) who elect to take such non-taking party's share of gas; provided, however, an Underproduced party desiring to take a non-taking party's share of Gas shall take precedence over an Overproduced party which wishes to take such non-taking party's Gas, and an Overproduced party shall be entitled to take a non-taking party's share of Gas only to the extent that an Underproduced party has elected not to take said Gas. The Gas of a party not taking its production shall be allocated to a taking party hereunder prior to calculation of percentage entitlement to make up Gas from an Overproduced party under Article IV, below.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all parties shall share in and own the liquid hydrocarbons recovered from Gas by primary separation equipment in accordance with their respective Percentage Ownership, which liquid hydrocarbon ownership shall be unaffected by this GBA. One or more parties may arrange to have their Gas processed in a gas processing plant for the recovery of liquefiable hydrocarbons. Nothing in this GBA shall afford a basis for balancing any liquefiable hydrocarbons recovered from a Gas processing plant. Each party taking Gas shall own all of the Gas delivered to its purchaser.

### B. Limitation on Overproduced Party's Right to Take Gas

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article III.A., above, if during any time and from time to time an Overproduced party shall have taken more than one hundred percent (100%) of such party's Percentage Ownership share of the estimated ultimate recoverable reserves for a Gas Well as determined by Operator acting in good faith, said Overproduced party shall not, after receipt of written notice of said fact from Operator, be entitled to take, sell or otherwise dispose of Gas from such Gas Well until such time as said party is no longer Overproduced; provided, however, said Overproduced party may take Gas from such Gas Well without restriction if and for so long as the other parties are not taking Gas from such Gas Well their full share of the Gas or as otherwise authorized by all of the Underproduced parties. Also, no Overproduced party shall at any time be entitled to take, sell or otherwise dispose of more than 300% of its Percentage Ownership of the Allowable from a Gas Well or, if there is no Allowable established, of the Deliverability of a Gas Well.

### C. Credit For Gas in Storage

Each party who markets less than its Percentage Ownership of the Gas produced shall be credited with Gas in storage equal to its Percentage Ownership share of the Gas produced, less the Gas actually marketed and taken by said party, and less such Party's Percentage Ownership share of the Gas, vented, used or lost in lease operations.

### IV. RIGHT OF UNDERPRODUCED PARTY TO MAKE UP PRODUCTION

Any Underproduced party may commence making up its underproduction provided it has given written notice to the Operator not later than the fifth day of the month preceding the month in which it wishes to commence making up its underproduction, or within such other time as Operator may from time to time reasonably establish.

In addition to its Percentage Ownership and its rights to a non-taking party's Gas under Article III, above, each Underproduced party will be entitled to take up to an additional twenty-five percent (25%) of the monthly Quantity of each Overproduced party's Percentage Ownership in Gas produced during any month; provided, however, nothing in this Article IV shall reduce the right of any Overproduced party to take a Quantity of Gas available for sale during any month less than seventy-five percent (75%) of its Percentage Ownership in Gas produced in said month.

If at any time more than one Underproduced party is taking a Quantity of Gas in excess of its Percentage Ownership in Gas production in order to balance its Gas production account ("Makeup"), then each such Underproduced party shall be entitled to take such Makeup in proportion that its Percentage Ownership bears to the total Percentage Ownership of all Underproduced parties desiring to take Makeup from the Well. Any portion of the Makeup to which an Underproduced party is entitled and which is not taken by such Underproduced party may be taken by any other Underproduced party in the proportion that its Percentage Ownership bears to the total Percentage Ownership of all Underproduced parties desiring to take such untaken portion of Makeup.

### V. MONTHLY DATA AND STATEMENTS TO BE PROVIDED

The Operator will establish and maintain a current Gas account which shows the Gas balance which exists for all the parties and will furnish each of these parties a monthly statement showing the total Quantity of Gas sold and taken in kind and the current and cumulative over and under account of each party within ninety (90) days following the end of each applicable month. Operator shall not incur any liability to any party for errors in the data provided by each party or third parties or for other matters pertaining to gas balancing statements (e.g., transporter's allocation of Gas). Each party shall be responsible for promptly providing written notification to Operator of any error(s) or inaccuracy(ies) contained in any gas balancing statement which it receives.

### VI. PAYMENT OF ROYALTIES AND PRODUCTION TAXES

At all times while Gas is produced from a Well, each party hereto will make, or cause to be made, settlement with respective royalty owners to whom each is accountable in accordance with the actual volumes of Gas taken by such party. Upon written request from any party, any other party shall provide on a monthly basis, any additional information which such requesting party may require in order to comply with its obligation to pay royalty pursuant to the terms hereof including, without limitation, name, address, decimal interest, tax identification and, to the extent it has same, title opinions and abstracts of ownership. The term "royalty owner" includes owners of royalty, overriding royalties, production payments and similar interests. Each party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each other party from any and all claims asserted by its royalty owners and its Gas Purchasers for which said indemnifying party is responsible. Each party producing and/or delivering Gas to its purchaser shall pay, or cause to be paid, any and all production, severance and other similar taxes due on such Gas in accordance with the actual volumes of Gas taken by such party.

## VII. CASH SETTLEMENTS

### A. Events Occasioning Cash Settlements

A cash settlement of any imbalance of Gas production: (i) shall be made when production from a Gas Well permanently ceases or the Operating Agreement otherwise terminates (each being referred to herein as "Termination"); and (ii) shall be made by an Overproduced party at the request and option of any Underproduced party or parties upon the sale, transfer, assignment, mortgage or other disposition to an unaffiliated entity (herein individually or collectively referred to as a "Transfer"), by an Overproduced party of all or any portion of its Percentage Ownership in any Gas Well unless (x) the Transfer documentation clearly provides that the assignee has expressly assumed the gas balance position of, and the liability for gas imbalances from, the assignor, and (y) the assignee is not a known credit risk and the assignor has provided to the other parties evidence of the creditworthiness of assignee prior to the date that the applicable Transfer becomes effective taking into account the potential liability associated with the applicable gas imbalance. (A cash settlement pursuant to clause (ii) above may hereinafter be referred to as an "Optional Cash Settlement".) The parties acknowledge that a cash settlement may be made on more than one occasion pursuant to the terms of this GBA.

### B. Notification of Proposed Transfer By Overproduced Party

When an Overproduced party elects to Transfer all or a portion of its Percentage Ownership (except to an Affiliate, or where the liability for prior period gas imbalances is assumed by an assignee), it shall give notice to all other parties to the Operating Agreement of its intended Transfer and the anticipated closing date. Each Underproduced party shall have fifteen (15) days from the receipt of such notice in which to elect to receive a cash settlement from the transferring party for the transferring party's share of overproduction allocable to the Underproduced party. Such election shall be made in writing and sent to the transferring party and Operator. An Underproduced party's election not to request a cash settlement at the time of Transfer by an Overproduced party shall not, subject to the provisions of Article VII.E, below, preclude said Underproduced party from sharing in cash settlement at Termination or from requesting a cash settlement upon subsequent Transfer by an Overproduced party.

### C. Quantity of Gas

Within one hundred twenty (120) days after Termination, Operator shall provide a statement captioned "Final Quantity Statement" showing on a party-by-party basis the net unrecouped underproduction, the overproduction and the months and years in which such underproduction and overproduction occurred. Quantities of Gas for which settlement is due shall be determined by accruing the monthly overproduction and underproduction in the order of accrual of said overproduction and underproduction; i.e. makeup Quantities taken by an Underproduced party shall be applied against the oldest overproduction and underproduction then outstanding. In the event an Optional Cash Settlement is requested, Operator shall provide to the parties, within fifteen business days, an Interim Quantity Statement through the end of the last quarter for which Operator has production data, which shall contain similar information as would be contained within a Final Quantity Statement.

### D. Pricing

#### 1. For Overproduction Sold

The amount to be paid by an Overproduced party to an Underproduced party for such Underproduced party's Gas upon cash settlement shall, where the Overproduced party has sold the Gas to an unaffiliated third party, be based upon the price received by the Overproduced party at the time such overproduction occurred (the "price received") shall be the gross proceeds received, less the following:

- (a) production and/or severance taxes attributable to said Gas production paid by the Overproduced party;
- (b) royalties, if any, paid by the Overproduced party to an Underproduced party's royalty owner(s) to the extent said payments amounted to a discharge of said Underproduced party's royalty obligation;
- (c) any other payments made by the Overproduced party to obligees of the Underproduced party to the extent said payments by the Overproduced party were required by law and/or amounted to discharge of the obligations of the Underproduced party; and
- (d) all reasonable costs and expenses incurred to third parties in connection with the sale of said Gas; e.g., gathering, transportation, compression, storage, marketing and similar fees.

In the event sales by the Overproduced party were made to an Affiliate and the price paid by such Affiliate was less than the prevailing market price in the area of the Well at the time of the sale, then the price received shall be deemed to be the Dominion Transmission Inc. South Point Index price found inside the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Gas Market Report for the applicable month of overproduction, calculated from a pricing bulletin published at the time such overproduction occurred, less those items set forth in a-d above (the "Adjusted South Point Index Price"). Any Underproduced party that is entitled to payment with respect to the applicable cash settlement may, based upon competent evidence, object that sales by the Overproduced party to an Affiliate were at a price less than the prevailing market price in the area of the Well at the time of the sale, in which case the Adjusted South Point Index Price shall be used to price such sales in accordance with the prior sentence.

## 2. For Overproduction Taken or Utilized and Not Sold

If there is no actual sale to establish the amount received by the Overproduced party because the Overproduced party took such Gas for its own purposes instead of selling it, the amount to be paid by an Overproduced party to an Underproduced party for such Underproduced party's Gas upon cash settlement shall be based upon the Adjusted South Point Index Price.

## 3. Proceeds for Liquefiable Hydrocarbons Not Included

The parties agree that the terms "price received by an Overproduced party" and "weighted average price received" shall not include any compensation received by a party for liquid hydrocarbons derived from processing its Gas in a Gas processing plant, unless the overproduction for which the Overproduced party is accounting was sold under a Percentage of Proceeds Sale.

## E. Calculation, Collection and Distribution of Payments

### 1. For Cash Settlements at Termination

In the event of a cash settlement at Termination, within ten (10) days after receipt of the Final Quantity Statement from the Operator, each Overproduced party shall furnish to the Operator and the other parties a statement showing the price received for its overproduction on a monthly basis. Within ten (10) days after receipt of such pricing information from all parties, Operator shall submit to each party a statement showing the calculations and the total amount to be paid by each Overproduced party and to be received by each Underproduced party. Cash settlement shall be calculated on the "FIFO" accounting method.

Within twenty (20) days after receipt of said statement from Operator by an Overproduced party, the Overproduced party shall pay all amounts due and owing as

reflected on such statement to the Underproduced parties. In the event that all sums due and owing are not paid by an Overproduced party to the applicable Underproduced parties within the time periods set forth in this provision, interest shall accumulate on such unpaid amounts as provided herein. The amount to be received by each Underproduced party shall be determined by apportioning the total amount to be received by all Underproduced parties from all Overproduced parties among all Underproduced parties in proportion to the total sum to be received by each Underproduced party as a percent of the total sum to be received by all Underproduced parties. The amount to be paid by each Overproduced party to each Underproduced party shall be determined by apportioning the total amount to be paid by all Overproduced parties to each such Underproduced party among all Overproduced parties in proportion to the total sum to be paid by each such Overproduced party to all Underproduced parties as a percent of the total sum to be paid by all Overproduced parties to all Underproduced parties.

2. Optional Cash Settlement Pursuant to Article VII.A.(ii) from an Overproduced party Who Seeks to Transfer an Interest

In the event of a request for an Optional Cash Settlement by an Underproduced party pursuant to Article VII.A.(ii) from an Overproduced party who wishes to Transfer all or a portion of its Percentage Ownership, within twenty (20) working days after receipt of Operator's Interim Quantity Statement, the Overproduced party from whom cash settlement is sought shall provide to Operator a statement showing the price received for its overproduction on a monthly basis. Within ten (10) working days after receipt of such pricing information, Operator shall: (a) calculate the total amount due and owing by the Overproduced party and the total amount to be received by each Underproduced party requesting cash settlement based on the "FIFO" accounting method; and (b) provide the Overproduced party and each such Underproduced party with a statement showing the calculations and the total sum to be paid to said Underproduced party. The Overproduced party shall pay to each such Underproduced party the total amount due and owing as reflected in said statement within twenty (20) working days after receipt of said statement. In the event that all sums due and owing are not paid by an Overproduced party to the applicable Underproduced parties within the time periods set forth in this provision, interest shall accumulate on such unpaid amounts as provided herein.

The parties acknowledge that production and sales data may not be available for a brief period immediately preceding the closing date and prior to the effective date of the Transfer, and the transferring Overproduced party agrees to cash settle for any Gas produced during said period promptly after closing. In the event that said transferring Overproduced party for any reason fails to make all cash settlement payments required under this GBA, the transferee shall be obligated to make said payments.

3. Procedures Applicable to All Cash Settlements

For purposes of all price calculations the overproduction of each Overproduced party shall be apportioned to each Underproduced party in proportion to each Underproduced party's underproduction as a percent of the sum of the underproduction of all Underproduced parties. Overproduced volumes shall be matched to Underproduced volumes based on the order in which the overproduction and underproduction arose. The parties recognize that the months of overproduction by an Overproduced party may not coincide with the months of underproduction by an Underproduced party.

4. Amount Subject to Refund May Be Withheld.

In the event that any portion of the price actually received by an Overproduced party shall be subject to possible refund pursuant to rules and regulations issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"), any state, administrative agency or successor governmental authority having jurisdiction, or any court order, the amount which may be ultimately required to be refunded by FERC or any other entity may be withheld without interest by the Overproduced party until such time as a final determination is made with respect thereto or until the party to whom payment is to be made provides a bond or other security to indemnify the party obligated to make such payments in form satisfactory to the

latter.

#### F. Operator's Liability

Except as otherwise provided herein, Operator is obligated to administer the provisions of this GBA, but shall have no liability to the other parties for losses sustained or liability incurred which arise out of or in connection with the performance of Operator's duties hereunder except such as may result from Operator's gross negligence or willful misconduct.

#### VIII. OPERATING EXPENSES

The operating expenses are to be borne as provided in the Operating Agreement, regardless of whether all parties are selling or using Gas or whether the sales and use of each are in proportion to their Percentage Ownership.

#### IX. DELIVERABILITY TESTS

Nothing herein shall be construed to deny any party the right from time to time to produce and take or deliver to the purchaser its full share of the Gas production to meet the deliverability test required by its purchaser. Also, nothing herein shall: (a) require the Operator to produce a Gas Well in excess of its deliverability or the applicable maximum allowable rate where such rate is established by regulatory authority having jurisdiction from time to time; or (b) prevent an Operator from operating the Gas Well in order to conduct such tests as may be required by any applicable regulatory authority from time to time.

#### X. NOMINATIONS

For each party wishing to sell, utilize or dispose of Gas from a Gas Well subject to this GBA, Operator shall provide each party an initial nomination by well/delivery point(s) six working days prior to the beginning of each month. Operator shall provide each party a revised nomination by well/delivery point as necessary during the month to reflect any change in production. Allocation of gas production in any month in which the total nominations vary from the total production shall be by the Operator according to such procedures as Operator from time to time may reasonably establish. Each non-operator party agrees to indemnify Operator for any charges or penalties incurred because of over or underdeliveries as compared to its nominations, except where such charges or penalties are solely attributable to action taken by Operator in total disregard of such nominations.

#### XI. TERM

This GBA shall remain in full force and effect for so long as the Operating Agreement is in effect and thereafter until the gas balance accounts are settled in full.

#### XII. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The terms, covenants and conditions of this GBA shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors and assigns. The parties hereto agree to give notice of the existence of this GBA to any successor in interest and to make any transfer of any interest subject to the Operating Agreement, or any part thereof, expressly subject to the terms of this GBA.

### XIII. AUDITS

Any Underproduced party shall have the right for a period of two (2) years after receipt of payment pursuant to a final accounting and after giving written notice to all parties, to audit an Overproduced party's accounts and records relating to such payment. The party conducting such audit shall bear its costs of the audit.

### XIV. MISCELLANEOUS

A. No assignment shall relieve the assignor from any obligation to the other parties with respect to any overproduction taken by assignor to such assignment.

B. Any amount remaining unpaid under the GBA more than thirty (30) days after it is due shall bear interest (commencing the day after said payment was due) at the rate set forth in the Accounting Procedure (Exhibit C to the Operating Agreement).

C. Unless the context otherwise clearly indicates, words used in the singular include the plural, and the plural includes the singular.

D. Each party agrees to maintain the necessary records and documents to enable the gas balancing and cash settlements contemplated hereby to be made.

E. If any party hereto fails to timely provide to Operator the data required hereby to enable gas balancing statements and cash settlements to be promptly made, Operator, or any other party, without prejudice to other remedies, is authorized to audit the records of the non-providing party and such audit shall be at the expense of the audited party.

F. To the extent permitted by law, this GBA shall be in lieu of and take precedence over any law, statute, rule or regulation requiring Gas balancing, revenue sharing or marketing of Gas.

G. In the event that any party is in default of any payment required by this GBA or fails to provide information required under this GBA, Operator is authorized--but not required--upon thirty (30) days notification to said defaulting party, without prejudice to any other remedies it may have, to curtail said party's Gas production from any and all Gas Wells subject to this GBA and such gas may be taken by the other parties in accordance with III.B. above.

H. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this GBA and the Operating Agreement, the terms of this GBA shall govern except where the conflict is between Article VI of this GBA and the Operating Agreement, in which event the Operating Agreement shall govern.

I. Nothing in this GBA shall be construed as precluding cash balancing at any time as may be agreed by the parties.

J. Nothing contained in this GBA shall require an Overproduced Party to pay to an Underproduced Party a sum which would be violative of any law, rule or regulation.

End of Exhibit "E"



**PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF LARRY CARTER**

1   **INTRODUCTION.**

2   **Q1.   Please state your name and business address.**

3   A1.   My name is Larry Carter and my business address is 6100 N. Western Avenue,  
4       Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118.

5   **Q2.   Who is your employer?**

6   A2.   Chesapeake Energy Corporation.

7   **Q3.   What is your position with Chesapeake?**

8   A3.   I am a Senior Geologist with Chesapeake's Northern Division.

9   **Q4.   Please describe your professional responsibilities at Chesapeake.**

10  A4.   My responsibilities include exploring for new accumulations of oil and gas in the  
11       on-shore United States and mentoring the younger geologists in the Appalachian  
12       South team.  Additionally, I develop and review plans to drill horizontal wells.  
13       Another of my tasks is to monitor digital well data from active drilling rigs to  
14       ensure that the wellbore stays in the target formation.

15  **Q5.   Starting with college, would you describe your education background?**

16  A5.   I have a Bachelor's degree in Geology from the University of Nebraska - Omaha  
17       and a Master's Degree in Geology from Southern Methodist University.

18  **Q6.   Would you briefly describe your professional experience?**

19  A6.   I have twenty plus years of petroleum industry experience working both  
20       conventional and unconventional plays in multiple onshore U.S. basins with both  
21       large and small companies.  I have been with Chesapeake Energy as a Senior  
22       Geologist for the last 9 years and have worked on several shale plays including the  
23       Haynesville, Barnett, and Utica.  The current focus of my work is in the  
24       Appalachian Basin to develop Chesapeake Energy's Utica Shale assets.

25  **Q7.   Are you a member of any professional associations?**

26  A7.   Yes.  I am an active member of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists,  
27       Geological Society of America, Ohio Geological Society, Ohio Oil and Gas  
28       Association, Oklahoma City Geological Society, East Texas Geological Society,  
29       and Shreveport Geological Society.  I am also a registered professional geoscientist  
30       with the state of Texas (License #5881).

1 **Q8. Are you familiar with Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.'s Application for Unit**  
2 **Operations with respect to the Klodt Unit?**

3 A8. Yes.

4 **Q9. Could you please describe the Klodt Unit, in terms of its general location,**  
5 **surface acreage, and subsurface depth?**

6 A9. The Klodt Unit consists of one hundred ten (110) separate tracts of land totaling  
7 approximately 1245.13219 acres in north central Harrison County, Ohio. Exhibit  
8 LC-1 to the Application shows the geographical location of the proposed unit in  
9 Harrison County and in relation to the surrounding counties. The Unitized  
10 Formation described in the Application is the subsurface portion of the Klodt Unit  
11 at a depth located from 50' above the top of the Utica Shale, to 50' below the base  
12 of the Point Pleasant formation.

13 **UNITIZED FORMATION IS PART OF A POOL.**

14 **Q10. In geological terms, what does "pool" mean in connection with unitization?**

15 A10. A pool is generally understood to be a common source of supply in pores of a rock  
16 that yields hydrocarbons on drilling.

17 **Q11. Ohio Revised Code § 1509.01(E) defines the term "pool" as follows: "Pool'**  
18 **means an underground reservoir containing a common accumulation of oil or**  
19 **gas, or both, but does not include a gas storage reservoir. Each zone of a**  
20 **geological structure that is completely separated from any other zone in the**  
21 **same structure may contain a separate pool." Does this definition of "pool"**  
22 **apply to the Klodt Unit?**

23 A11. Yes. As part of a larger hydrocarbon pool, an equal accumulation of hydrocarbons  
24 are expected to be in place throughout the Klodt Unit. Furthermore, the  
25 hydrocarbon pool would extend beyond the currently defined unit in each direction,  
26 North, South, East, and West. Interpretation of data indicates that the Utica  
27 formation has consistent characteristics across the Klodt Unit. Geological mapping  
28 suggests that the Unitized Formation constitutes a common source of supply,  
29 meaning any portion of the Klodt Unit would be geologically equivalent to another  
30 portion of the Klodt Unit. Stated another way, the formation shows very similar  
31 traits from one well location to the next, which suggests the production is likely to

1 be similar from all wells drilled in the unit. Therefore, the Unitized Formation  
2 qualifies as part of a pool.

3 **Q12. Generally speaking, what sources of data would you review and analyze in**  
4 **order to assess the geologic characteristics of a potential shale play?**

5 A12. Wireline well log data and core data. Both public and proprietary logs are analyzed  
6 by Chesapeake Energy petrophysicists and geologists. Cores are analyzed by  
7 scientists at the Chesapeake Reservoir Technology Center.

8 **Q13. How is this data obtained, and what is it meant to show about the formation?**

9 A13. Chesapeake geologists have used public well logs and recently drilled Chesapeake  
10 Energy well logs to pick rock formation tops across the basin. After picking  
11 formation tops, such as the Queenston Shale, Utica Shale, Point Pleasant Shale, and  
12 Trenton Limestone, maps are made to show the thickness of each formation across  
13 Ohio. This mapping indicates equal thickness of the Utica and Point Pleasant  
14 shales over the Klodt Unit. The industry jargon has come to call this entire interval  
15 the “Utica formation,” and in our testimony we will often adopt this naming  
16 convention.

17 **Q14. What data sources did you use in determining the geologic features of the**  
18 **Klodt Unit?**

19 A14. Wireline well log data and Gamma Ray data, which we used to compile Exhibits  
20 LC-1 and LC-2 to the Application for Unit Operation.

21 **Q15. What do these exhibits tell us about the Klodt Unit?**

22 A15. Exhibits LC-1 and LC-2 are a map and cross section that show wireline well logs.  
23 The logs are annotated with formation names. The cross section offsetting the  
24 Klodt Unit suggests equal thickness of the Utica formation, including the Point  
25 Pleasant Shale. The cross section displays wireline Gamma Ray data on a 0-200  
26 API scale from three wells. As shown on Exhibit LC-1, two of the three wells are  
27 located approximately 1 and 3.25 miles east-southeast of the Klodt Unit pad site,  
28 and the other well is approximately 2.5 miles west of the pad site. Interpreted  
29 formation tops based on Gamma Ray are shown on the cross section in Exhibit LC-  
30 2. Because of the location of the three evaluation wells and uniformity of the log  
31 data across the three wells, as displayed on the cross section, the log data indicates

1 that the Utica Shale is predicted to have similar characteristics and be of uniform  
2 thickness across the Klodt Unit.

3 **Q16. What is the approximate depth of the Utica/Point Pleasant formation under**  
4 **the Klodt Unit?**

5 A16. The top of the Utica formation is expected around 7,900 feet True Vertical Depth.

6 **Q17. Which formations are included in the proposed Klodt Unit?**

7 A17. The Unitized Formation described in the Application is the subsurface portion of  
8 the Klodt Unit at a depth located from 50' above the top of the Utica Shale to 50'  
9 below the base of the Point Pleasant formation.

10 **Q18. How and why were these formations chosen?**

11 A18. Chesapeake Engineers fracture models, derived from the measured rock properties  
12 obtained from well logs and core data, suggest fractures are contained 50' above  
13 the top of the Utica Shale and 50' below the top of the Trenton Limestone.

14 **Q19. Based on the data you analyzed, should the area be considered a pool?**

15 A19. Yes, it is part of a pool.

16 **Q20. Could you please explain why?**

17 A20. Well log analysis and core data mapping indicates that reservoir characteristics are  
18 very similar over a unit area for the Utica/Point Pleasant formations. Formation  
19 thickness, saturation, and porosity should be roughly equivalent across the  
20 formation. Geologically, this would qualify the area being considered as part of a  
21 pool.

## 22 **ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY**

23 **Q21. Are you generally familiar with the manner in which unit plans allocate**  
24 **production and unit expenses to parcels within the unit?**

25 A21. Yes.

26 **Q22. You testified earlier that the Utica/Point Pleasant formation underlying the**  
27 **Klodt Unit has a relatively uniform thickness and reservoir quality. Given**  
28 **those characteristics, what would be an appropriate method of allocating**  
29 **production and unit expenses among the parcels contained in the Klodt Unit?**

30 A22. An appropriate method of allocation would be on a surface-acreage basis. The  
31 formation thickness and reservoir quality of the Utica formation is expected to be

1 consistent across the unit. I do not expect any substantial variations across the  
2 proposed unit. Therefore, there is no geological reason to allocate by a method  
3 other than on a surface-acreage basis.

4 **Q23. Is this method used elsewhere?**

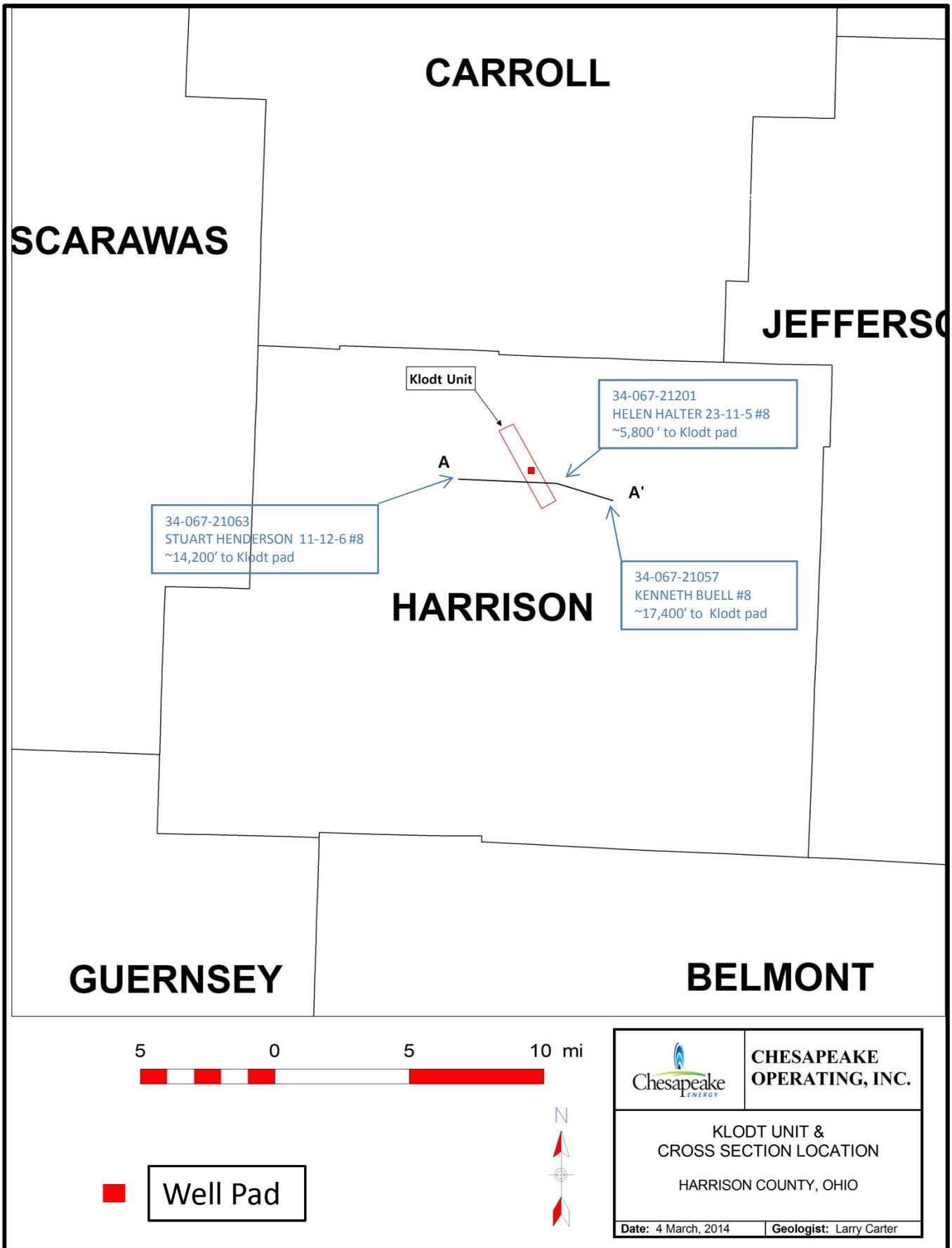
5 A23. Yes. In fact, this method is employed in Ohio's pooling statute.

6 **Q24. What method of allocation is utilized in the unit plan for the Klodt Unit?**

7 A24. Based on the testimony of Robert Highsaw attached to the Application, on a  
8 surface-acreage basis.

9 **Q25. Does this conclude your testimony?**

10 A25. Yes.



KLODT Unit Offset Cross Section  
 Gamma Ray Logs (0-200 API)  
 Resistivity Logs (0.2 – 2000 OHMM)

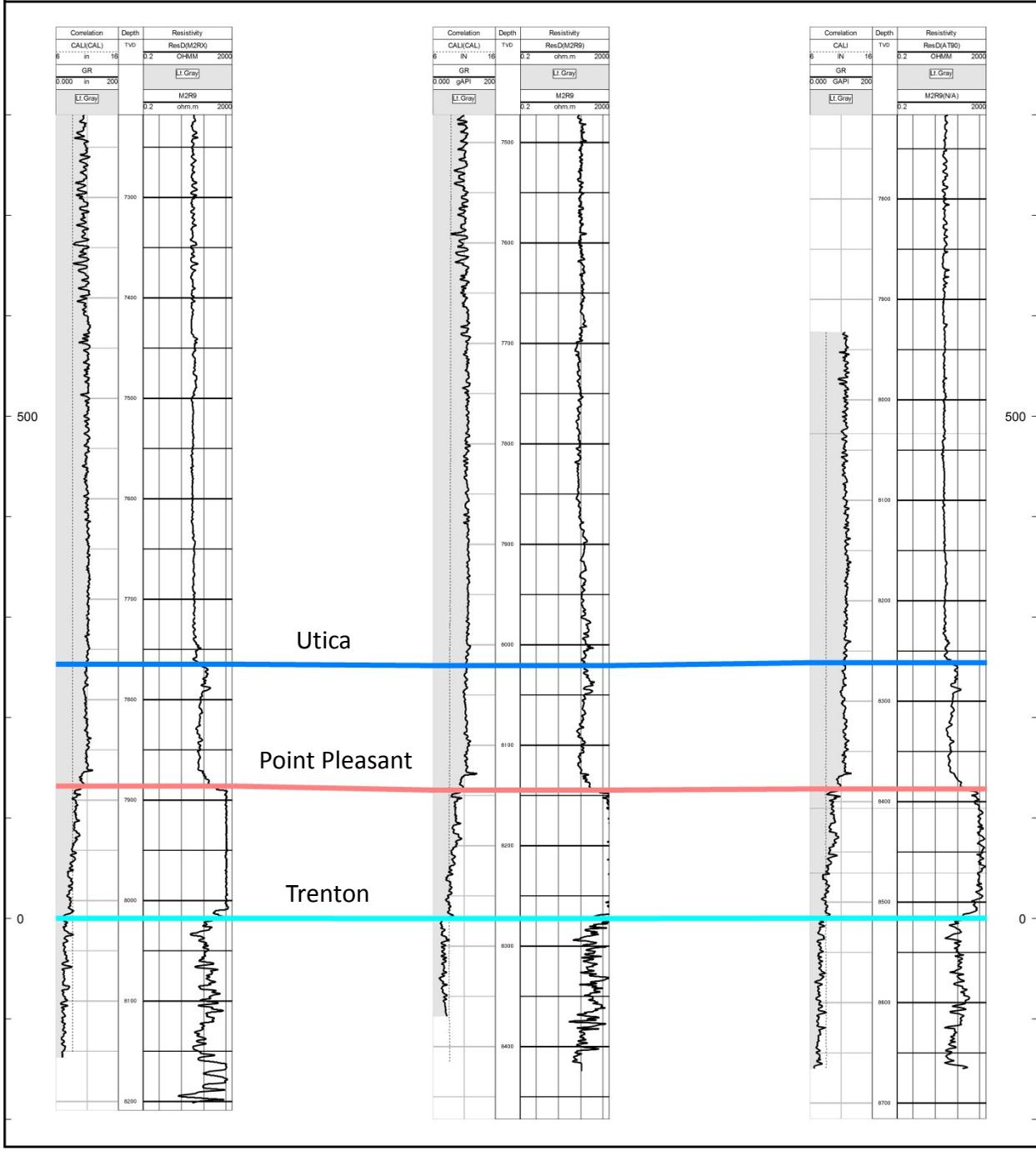
A

A'

34067210630009  
 CHK  
 STUART HENDERSON 11-12-6 3P

34067212010009  
 CHK  
 HELEN HALTER 23-11-5 8P

34067210570009  
 CHK  
 KENNETH BUELL 8P



**STATE OF OHIO  
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

In re the Matter of the Application of :  
Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C., for :  
Unit Operation : Application Date: March 28, 2014  
: :  
Klodt Unit :

---

**PREPARED TESTIMONY OF DAVID F. YARD, PE  
ON BEHALF OF CHESAPEAKE EXPLORATION, L.L.C.**

---

R. Neal Pierce (0028379)  
Katerina E. Milenkovski (0063314)  
STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC  
Huntington Center  
41 South High Street, Suite 2200  
Columbus, OH 43215

Attorneys for Applicant,  
Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.

Date: March 28, 2014

**PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF DAVID F. YARD, PE**

1 **Q1. Please introduce yourself.**

2 **A1.** My name is David Yard and my business address is 6100 N. Western Avenue, Oklahoma  
3 City, Oklahoma 73154-0496. I am a Senior Staff Reservoir Engineer for Chesapeake  
4 Energy Corporation.

5 **Q2. What is the purpose of your testimony today?**

6 **A2.** I am testifying in support of the Application of Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C., for Unit  
7 Operation filed with respect to the Klodt Unit. My testimony addresses the following: (1)  
8 that unit operations for the Klodt Unit are reasonably necessary to increase substantially  
9 the recovery of oil and gas, protect the correlative rights of the mineral owners, and (2)  
10 that the estimated additional revenue, due to unit operations, exceeds the estimated  
11 additional capital investment.

12 **Q3. Can you summarize your educational experience for me?**

13 **A3.** I hold a Bachelors of Science degree in Mining Engineering from Columbia University,  
14 NYC. I am licensed as a Professional Petroleum Engineer in the State of Oklahoma,  
15 #14582.

16 **Q4. Are you a member of any professional associations?**

17 **A4.** I am a member, and former Section Chairman, of the Society of Petroleum Engineers; a  
18 member of the Society of Petroleum Evaluation Engineers; and member of the Interstate  
19 Oil and Gas Compact Commission.

20 **Q5. How long have you been a Reservoir Engineer for Chesapeake?**

21 **A5.** Two and a half years.

22 **Q6. What other work experiences have you had?**

23 **A6.** I have experience of more than 30 years in the oil and gas industry; twenty of those years  
24 as a domestic and international consultant specializing in regional studies for investment  
25 purposes, secondary and tertiary flood design, optimization of mature oil and gas fields,  
26 pressure transient analysis, Nodal analysis, and the economic evaluation of oil and gas  
27 properties. I was one of the two founders of Columbia Production Co.; President and  
28 CEO (4 yrs). Additionally, I was Technical Manager, Oklahoma Corporation  
29 Commission, Oil and Gas Division in 2002.

30 **Q7. What do your job responsibilities entail?**

31 **A7.** I do independent reviews of property evaluations generated by the district reservoir

1 engineers to insure that our public disclosures are SEC and SOX compliant. I am also  
2 responsible for the training, coaching, and mentoring of those engineers in all matters  
3 associated with reservoir engineering and the public disclosure of Chesapeake's assets.  
4 Finally I am responsible for the preparation of expert engineering testimony for the Utica  
5 play in Ohio as well as all other areas of interest to Chesapeake Energy Corporation.

6 **Q8. How do you do that?**

7 **A8.** I use public and proprietary information, coupled with sound engineering practices to  
8 audit the value of Chesapeake assets. Practices include, but are not limited to,  
9 volumetrics, material balance, Arps (decline curve) analysis, as well as other forms of  
10 rate-time analysis and analytical models.

11 **Q9. Did you perform any analysis to support Chesapeake's application for unitization  
12 for the proposed Klodt Unit?**

13 **A9.** Yes.

14 **Q10. What sort of analysis did you perform?**

15 **A10.** First, I estimated the gas-in-place (GIP) without unitization, observing current regulatory  
16 setbacks for individual tracts. Next, I calculated GIP pursuant to a unitization order.  
17 Lastly, I calculated the future revenue, based on current pricing, and determined a  
18 minimum recovery factor (RF) needed for revenues to exceed capital investment.

19 **Q11. Why is Chesapeake looking at drilling horizontal wells?**

20 **A11.** The permeability of unconventional resource plays is so low (in nano-darcy units (nd),  
21 i.e.  $1.0 \times 10^{-9}$  darcies) that the hydrocarbons cannot be economically produced without  
22 the use of horizontal drilling, coupled with massive stimulation treatments (i.e. hydraulic  
23 fracturing). Horizontal drilling is the predominant method used to develop shale  
24 formations such as the Utica/Point Pleasant.

25 **Q12. Turning specifically to the Klodt Unit, have you made an estimate of the production  
26 you anticipate from the proposed unit's operations?**

27 **A12.** Yes. I have estimated the GIP from the proposed Unit Area in the Klodt Unit to be 122.6  
28 BCFE.

29 **Q13. How did you make those estimates?**

30 **A13.** I used isopleth maps of petrophysical data, obtained from other wells in the area, to  
31 estimate the anticipated GIP.

1 **Q14. Once you had that data from the other Utica/Point Pleasant wells, what did you do**  
2 **with it?**

3 **A14.** I used the porosity, water saturations, net pay, formation pressures, etc. to do volumetric  
4 calculations based on industry accepted methodologies.

5 **Q15. Why do you qualify your calculations as an estimate?**

6 **A15.** There is always the possibility that the petrophysical and geological data used from offset  
7 wells may be slightly different than the characteristics of the productive horizon at this  
8 location. However, the volumetric calculations of GIP should be a reasonably certain  
9 estimate in this statistical unconventional play.

10 **Q16. In your professional opinion, would it be economic to develop the Klodt Unit using**  
11 **traditional vertical drilling?**

12 **A16.** Absolutely not.

13 **Q17. Are the estimates that you made based on good engineering practices and accepted**  
14 **methods in the industry?**

15 **A17.** Yes.

16 **Q18. Do you have the calculations you performed?**

17 **A18.** The results of my calculations are attached to this prepared testimony as Exhibit DFY-1.

18 **Q19. Can you summarize what your calculations show?**

19 **A19.** The results of my prior stated methodology are (assuming 100% recovery in all cases);  
20 1) Capital expenditure (CAPEX) to develop the unitized project is \$73.4 million. GIP  
21 from the project is 116.9 BCFE (reduced from 122.6 BCFE due to regulatory setbacks  
22 from unit boundaries) and future revenues (using current SEC pricing of \$3.989/Mcf (no  
23 btu adjustments)) are \$466.5 million. A recovery factor (RF) of 15.7% is needed to  
24 achieve revenues that exceed CAPEX.

25 2) CAPEX to develop the non-unitized project is \$33.4 million. GIP from the project is  
26 51.8 BCFE and future revenues (using current SEC pricing of \$3.989/Mcf (no btu  
27 adjustments)) are \$206.7 million. A recovery factor (RF) of 16.2% is needed to achieve  
28 revenues that exceed CAPEX.

29 **Q20. Can you briefly explain why you are using current SEC pricing in this application?**

30 **A20.** Every company has its own ideas of economic indicators by which it decides to invest in  
31 an opportunity or not. Current SEC pricing, un-escalated, eliminates all the issues

1 associated with corporate decision trees and reduces the evaluation of corporate assets,  
2 and projects, to a single deterministic standard. We have no clear crystal ball into the  
3 future of oil and gas prices. What we do know, and can verify, is the price we currently  
4 and historically get for each barrel of oil and each MMBtu of gas.

5 **Q21. Can you briefly discuss why your analysis in this application considers natural gas**  
6 **as the only product to be produced?**

7 **A21.** We know that the products ultimately purchased from these wells will be comprised of  
8 natural gas, condensate, and natural gas liquids (NGLs). However, for the purpose of  
9 conducting a volumetric analysis of the reservoir at initial conditions, there is only natural  
10 gas in the reservoir. The condensates and NGLs are separated out at the surface and sold  
11 separately, when economic to do so, in an attempt to maximize cash flow. Ultimately, as  
12 the reservoir pressure drops below the dew point, condensate will drop out in the  
13 reservoir. However, under initial conditions the reservoir is only natural gas. By using  
14 only gas prices to evaluate the future cash flow from the project, I have assumed the most  
15 conservative scenario, as no additional value for condensate sales, btu adjustments, or  
16 NGL sales, all very real values, have been included. If the cash flow from the project  
17 exceeds the investment, under the most conservative scenario, then unitization should be  
18 granted to protect the correlative rights of the mineral owners.

19 **Q22. Can you briefly comment on the anticipated range of recovery factors that**  
20 **Chesapeake would expect to achieve for the Klodt Unit?**

21 **A22.** Based upon the current statistical distribution of known data, a range of 30% to 70% is  
22 anticipated. I have included a plot in the attached Exhibit "DFY-1", which offers a  
23 comparative look of calculated results versus the full range of recovery factors.

24 **Q23. Based on this information and your professional judgment, do unit operations**  
25 **increase substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas?**

26 **A23.** Yes. The GIP in the unitized project increases by approximately 126% from 51.8 BCFE  
27 to 116.9 BCFE.

28 **Q24. Based on this information and your professional judgment, does the value of the**  
29 **estimated additional recovery of hydrocarbons from the unitized project exceed its**  
30 **estimated costs?**

31 **A24.** Yes. CAPEX increases by \$40.0 million (120%) for the unitized project from the non-

1 unitized project. The maximum value of additional revenues from the proposed Klodt  
2 Unit is approximately \$259.8 million (126% increase in maximum value) as compared to  
3 what could be realized without approval of this application for unit operations.

4 **Q25. In your professional opinion, do you believe that the proposed unit operations for**  
5 **the Klodt Unit are reasonably necessary to increase substantially the ultimate**  
6 **recovery of oil and gas from the unit area?**

7 **A25.** Yes. The unitization of the Klodt Unit is definitely needed to maximize the economic  
8 benefit to the interest owners, and protect the correlative rights of the mineral owners. If  
9 the project is not unitized it will strand 55.7% of the recoverable gas, or 65.1 BCFE  
10 (100% RF) in the ground from which mineral owners would, most likely, never see  
11 financial benefit, nor Chesapeake, nor the State of Ohio.

12 **Q26. Does this conclude your testimony?**

13 **A26.** Yes.

# EXHIBIT “DFY-1”

## Klodt Unit

	Acreage	GIP (BCFE)
Nonconsenting Parcels (1)	109.7	10.8
Stranded CHK Leasehold (2)	398.5	39.2
Stranded Non-CHK Leasehold (3)	143.4	14.1
Abbreviated Development (4) = 5-(1+2+3)	593.5	58.4
Unit Total (5)	1245.1	122.6

### UNITIZED

Well Name	Lateral Length (ft)	GIP (BCFE)	Capital (MM\$)
Klodt 201H	9300	16.3	\$10.27
Klodt 1H	9250	16.2	\$10.22
Klodt 3H	9225	16.2	\$10.19
Klodt 5H	9200	16.2	\$10.16
Klodt 206H	7400	13.0	\$8.14
Klodt 6H	7400	13.0	\$8.14
Klodt 8H	7400	13.0	\$8.14
Klodt 10H	7400	13.0	\$8.14
	<b>66,575</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>\$73.4</b>

### NON-UNITIZED

Well Name	Lateral Length (ft)	GIP (BCFE)	Capital (MM\$)	
Klodt 201H	8575	13.8	\$8.94	* 725' NPZ
Klodt 1H	5050	6.4	\$4.50	* 1400' NPZ
Klodt 3H	700	1.2	\$0.64	
Klodt 5H				
Klodt 206H	4050	7.1	\$4.39	
Klodt 6H	4125	7.2	\$4.47	
Klodt 8H	4550	5.6	\$4.95	
Klodt 10H	5950	10.5	\$5.53	* 1375' NPZ
	<b>33,000</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>\$33.4</b>	

\* NPZ = No Perf Zone

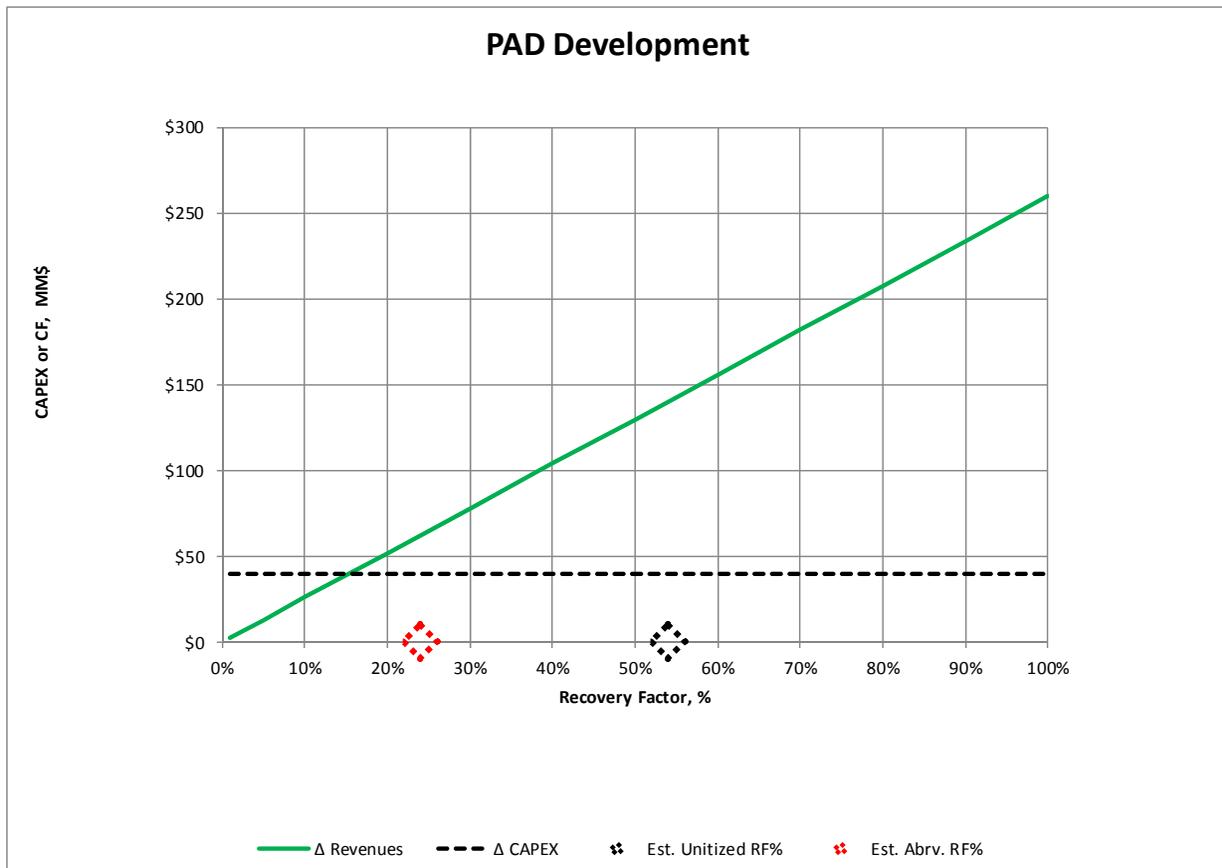
SEC Price = \$3.989	Unitized	Non-Unitized	Increases due to Unitization
Total Capital (MM\$) *	\$73.41	\$33.42	\$39.99
GIP (BCFE)	116.94	51.82	65.13
Potential Revenues (MM\$) @ SEC (3.989)	\$466.49	\$206.71	\$259.78
RF needed for revenue to exceed CAPEX	15.7%	16.2%	15.4%

\* CAPEX for compression and pipeline will be burden of midstream operator

% increase in Total Capital due to Unitization: 120%  
 % increase in GIP due to Unitization: 126%  
 % increase in Revenues due to Unitization: 126%

Est. Time to PO, Yrs: 2

Est. RF% due to Unitization: **54%**  
 Est. Abbreviated RF%: **24%**





**PREPARED DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT HIGSAW**

1   **INTRODUCTION.**

2   **Q1.   Please state your name and business address.**

3   A1.   My name is Robert Highsaw and my business address is 6100 N. Western Avenue,  
4       Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73154-0496.

5   **Q2.   Who is your employer?**

6   A2.   Chesapeake Energy Corporation.

7   **Q3.   What is your position with Chesapeake?**

8   A3.   My official title at Chesapeake Energy Corporation is Landman II.

9   **Q4.   Please describe your professional responsibilities at Chesapeake.**

10  A4.   I am responsible for assisting with our oil and gas development program in eastern  
11       Ohio in Chesapeake's Appalachia South business unit.

12  **Q5.   Starting with college, please describe your educational background.**

13  A5.   I hold a Bachelor of Arts from the University of Oklahoma and a Juris Doctor from  
14       University of Oklahoma School of Law.

15  **Q6.   Please briefly describe your professional experience.**

16  A6.   After graduation from law school, I worked for a number of months as a contract  
17       attorney with a downtown Oklahoma City law firm performing title work.  
18       Following this brief period, I have worked for Chesapeake since January 2011.

19  **Q7.   What do you do as a Landman II?**

20  A7.   I essentially engage in what can be considered "prospect building." After our  
21       geology department identifies a play, I help execute the company's leasing and  
22       development efforts in a particular area. I help facilitate development of the Utica  
23       play through lease acquisitions and negotiations, joint operation negotiations, title  
24       review, unit formation, wellbore planning, various permitting activities, drilling  
25       wells, and other related operational activities.

26  **Q8.   Are you a member of any professional associations?**

27  A8.   Yes. The American Association of Professional Landmen and the Oklahoma Bar  
28       Association.

29  **Q9.   Were you involved in the preparation of Chesapeake Exploration, L.L.C.'s**  
30  **Application for unitization with respect to the Klodt Unit?**

1 A9. Yes. I also am familiar with the efforts made by Chesapeake to put the Klodt Unit  
2 together and the Unit Plan that Chesapeake is proposing.

3 **Q10. Can you generally describe the Klodt Unit?**

4 A10. Yes. The Klodt Unit consists of one hundred ten (110) separate tracts of land  
5 totaling approximately 1245.13219 acres in Harrison County, Ohio.

6 **EFFORTS MADE BY CHESAPEAKE TO LEASE UNIT TRACTS.**

7 **Q11. The Application submitted by Chesapeake indicates that it owns the oil and  
8 gas rights to 894.33728 acres of the proposed 1245.13219-acre unit. Would  
9 you describe how Chesapeake acquired its rights?**

10 A11. Chesapeake acquired its working interest in this unit through acquisitions and a  
11 ground floor leasing effort. In the leasing effort, Chesapeake assigned field title  
12 and leasing agents to research the county records for a specific area and then secure  
13 oil and gas leases with the relevant mineral owners for those particular tracts. As  
14 for the acquisitions, Chesapeake purchased some of its leasehold interest in the  
15 Klodt Unit from Wellington Resource Group. Further, some of the Chesapeake  
16 leasehold is subject to how Ohio's Dormant Mineral Act (DMA) is interpreted by  
17 higher courts in Ohio. Approximately ninety-nine (99) acres within the unit are  
18 subject to the DMA, with the ownership status of that acreage uncertain at the  
19 present time. If court decisions on the interpretation of the DMA deem the mineral  
20 interests in these tracts to belong to someone other than the parties Chesapeake has  
21 currently leased, Chesapeake's working interest in the unit could be reduced to  
22 63.81525%.

23 **Q12. What percentage of the total acreage of the Klodt Unit is represented by the  
24 oil and gas rights held by Chesapeake and its working interest partners?**

25 A12. Chesapeake and its working interest partners control over 91% of the acreage in the  
26 unit when not considering the aforementioned DMA issue, with Chesapeake  
27 holding 71.82669%, Gulfport holding 15.88303%, and Hess holding 3.48279% of  
28 the acreage in the Klodt Unit. If the DMA acreage is taken out of consideration,  
29 Chesapeake's working interest would be 63.81525%, but the overall working  
30 interest amongst the three companies in the unit would be 83.18106%, which still  
31 substantially exceeds the 65% statutory minimum requirement for seeking

1 unitization.

2 **Q13. Why was Chesapeake not able to acquire the oil and gas rights to all of the**  
3 **acreage in the proposed unit?**

4 A13. There are three (3) wholly unleased tracts owned by two (2) landowners (Unit  
5 Tracts 1, 11, and 12) in the Klodt Unit. The landowners have decided not to lease  
6 for their own reasons. Further, there are thirteen (13) tracts within the unit that are  
7 possibly unleased depending upon DMA interpretation. Chesapeake is pursuing  
8 protection leases for these DMA tracts, but has been unable to reach agreements to  
9 date.

10 **Q14. Have you prepared affidavits detailing Chesapeake's efforts to obtain a lease**  
11 **from the unleased mineral owners in the proposed unit?**

12 A14. Yes. As just discussed, Exhibit RH-1 contains six (6) affidavits which identify  
13 lease efforts which were made with the unleased mineral owners.

14 **Q15. If the unleased tract owners in the unit were to ask to lease with Chesapeake,**  
15 **would Chesapeake be likely to agree?**

16 A15. Absolutely. As Chesapeake has demonstrated on a number of occasions with its  
17 previous unitization applications, Chesapeake remains willing to lease on  
18 reasonable, fair market value terms.

19 **Q16. Could you describe the location of the leased and unleased tracts within the**  
20 **Klodt Unit?**

21 A16. Yes. Exhibit RH-2, which is attached to my testimony, is a colored plat showing  
22 each of the tracts in the Klodt Unit, along with the wellbores in same. The tracts in  
23 yellow indicate that Chesapeake has acquired the necessary mineral interests for  
24 those particular tracts. The tracts in red indicate that those tracts are still open and  
25 unleased for purposes of putting this unit together. The tracts in green indicate the  
26 acreage owned by Gulfport and Hess in the Klodt Unit. The tracts outlined in  
27 orange indicate the area covered by the Joseph N. Pew mineral reservation. Further,  
28 the green and olive portions of Exhibit RH-3 depict the approximate 533.92-acre  
29 area of leasehold that is currently stranded from development due to the  
30 aforementioned unleased and DMA tracts within the Klodt Unit.

31 **UNIT PLAN PROVISIONS.**

1 **Q17. Would you describe generally the development plan for the Klodt Unit?**

2 A17. Chesapeake plans to develop the Klodt Unit from a pad site located in the central  
3 portion of the Unit, which would facilitate drilling eight (8) planned horizontal  
4 wells in the Unit. The Unit is configured to accommodate eight horizontal  
5 wellbores, with projected lateral lengths ranging from approximately 7,400 feet to  
6 9,300 feet. These planned wellbores will be drilled to the northwest and to the  
7 southeast from the aforementioned pad site. If an Order is granted for this  
8 application, and depending upon rig availability and other logistical considerations,  
9 Chesapeake intends to drill the Klodt wells beginning in late 2Q or early 3Q 2014.

10 **Q18. Can you describe the location of the proposed wellbore within the Klodt Unit?**

11 A18. Yes, the above-referenced Exhibit RH-2 depicts the configuration I just mentioned.  
12 As you can see, it illustrates that we anticipate using a surface location in the  
13 central portion of the Klodt Unit, and then drilling eight wells in the Unit Area to  
14 the northwest (4) and southeast (4). Using one centrally located pad site to drill  
15 eight wellbores minimizes surface disturbance in the region by fully developing  
16 eight horizontal laterals from only one surface location. I have also attached to my  
17 testimony an aerial map illustrating the pad location, identified as Exhibit RH-4.

18 **Q19. Do you know with certainty today where the drilling and completion equip-**  
19 **ment will be located on the pad?**

20 A19. We have negotiated surface rights with a leased party for the area indicated on Ex-  
21 hibit RH-4. A surface use agreement has been agreed upon and signed between the  
22 surface owner and Chesapeake. The unleased parcels are located over 1,000 or  
23 more feet from the proposed surface location.

24 **Q20. What are the benefits to this type of unit development?**

25 A20. Developing the Klodt Unit in the manner previously described not only protects the  
26 correlative rights of the unit participants, but has substantial economic and  
27 environmental benefits as well. Drilling, completing and producing multiple wells  
28 from a single surface location significantly reduces the impact on the surface. Only  
29 one access road is constructed instead of several, the need for separate tank  
30 batteries at multiple locations is eliminated, traffic to and from the area is  
31 significantly reduced, and it allows development of acreage that might not

1 otherwise be developed with traditional drilling methods due to surface limitations,  
2 such as local water features and residential and commercial activities. There is a  
3 significant amount of acreage in eastern Ohio, where operators like Chesapeake  
4 believe the Utica formation is prospective. Development through vertical wells  
5 would not be practicable for two reasons: (1) because unconventional reservoirs  
6 cannot be produced at economic flow rates or volumes with vertical drilling (as  
7 described by David Yard); and (2) because vertical wells, even if they were  
8 practical, require numerous surface locations spaced at consistent intervals, which  
9 become impractical in areas where the surface is already occupied with other uses  
10 (such as residential and commercial activities, existing surface waters, and,  
11 occasionally, timber activities). In contrast, horizontal drilling is expected to be  
12 both economically practical and physically viable, since it allows operators to  
13 locate surface operations on strategically located properties, which can serve as  
14 centralized access points used to develop mineral acreage underlying otherwise  
15 inaccessible lands.

16 **Q21. So is it fair to say that the benefits of this type of development are substantial?**

17 A21. Yes, the type of development planned by Chesapeake for the Klodt Unit, and its  
18 adjacent units, offers significant benefits not only to the operator, but also to the  
19 landowners in the unit and the surrounding area.

20 **Q22. Are you familiar with the Unit Plan proposed by Chesapeake for the Klodt  
21 Unit?**

22 A22. Yes. The Unit Plan proposed by Chesapeake is set out in two documents attached  
23 to the Application – the Unit Agreement, which establishes the non-operating  
24 relationship between the parties in the unit; and a Unit Operating Agreement and  
25 related exhibits, which establish how the unit is going to be explored, developed,  
26 and produced.

27 **Q23. Let's turn first to the Unit Agreement, marked as Exhibit 1 to the Application.  
28 Would you describe briefly what it does?**

29 A23. Yes. The Unit Agreement in effect combines the oil and gas rights in the Klodt  
30 Unit so that they can be uniformly developed as if they were part of a single oil and  
31 gas lease.

1 **Q24. Are mineral rights to all geological formations combined under the Unit**  
2 **Agreement?**

3 A24. No. The Unit Agreement only unitizes the oil and gas rights located fifty feet  
4 above the top of the Utica Shale to fifty feet below the base of the Point Pleasant  
5 formation, defined in the Agreement as the “Unitized Formation,” to allow  
6 development of the Utica Shale formation.

7 **Q25. How will production proceeds from the Klodt Unit be allocated among royalty**  
8 **interest owners and working interest owners in the Unit?**

9 A25. On a surface-acreage basis. Under Article 4 of the Unit Agreement, every tract is  
10 assigned a tract participation percentage based on surface acreage and shown on  
11 Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating Agreement. Article 5 of the Unit Agreement  
12 allocates production based on that tract participation.

13 **Q26. Why use a surface-acreage basis as the method of allocation?**

14 A26. Based on the testimony of Larry Carter attached to the Application as Exhibit 3, a  
15 surface-acreage basis is an appropriate method of allocation because the formation  
16 thickness and reservoir quality of the Utica formation is expected to be consistent  
17 across the unit.

18 **Q27. Would you go through an example from Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating**  
19 **Agreement to illustrate how a surface-acreage basis would be applied to the**  
20 **Klodt Unit?**

21 A27. Yes. If you look at the fifth column on Exhibit A-2 to the Unit Operating  
22 Agreement entitled “Surface Acres in Unit,” it shows the number of surface acres  
23 in each tract of land within the Klodt Unit. Column 6 on Exhibit A-2 shows the  
24 related tract participation of each tract, which is calculated by taking the total  
25 number of surface acres in the tract and dividing it by the total number of surface  
26 acres in the unit. So, for example, if you look at Tract Number 8 on page 1 of  
27 Exhibit A-2, it shows that this particular Donald and Carol Myers tract comprises  
28 83.69561 surface acres in the 1245.13219 acre Klodt Unit, which equates to a tract  
29 participation of approximately 6.72183% ( $83.69561 \div 1245.13219$ ).

30 **Q28. What does that mean in terms of production allocated to that particular**  
31 **tract?**

1 A28. It would mean this particular Myers tract would have allocated to it roughly  
2 6.72183% of all production from the Klodt Unit, which would then be distributed  
3 based on the terms of the lease or other relevant document affecting ownership to  
4 production proceeds from the tract.

5 **Q29. Does it work the same way for an unleased mineral interest, that is, for the**  
6 **tract of a person or entity which did not lease its property in the unit?**

7 A29. Yes. If you take a look at Exhibit A-3 to the Unit Operating Agreement, you will  
8 see that it lists, among other things, the surface acreage, tract participation and  
9 related working interest and unit participations of each unleased parcel in the  
10 proposed unit. In the one hundred ten-tract Klodt Unit, Tracts 1, 11, and 12 are the  
11 three unleased parcels in the unit area. The minerals under these tracts are currently  
12 owned by three (3) landowners, and comprise 109.66497 acres. If the total  
13 unleased acreage is divided by the full surface acreage comprising the unit  
14 (1245.13219 acres), the result gives a tract participation of approximately 8.8075%.  
15 Further, Tracts 51-54, 80, 83-84, 90-94, and 104 are subject to DMA. Depending  
16 upon forthcoming interpretation from higher courts, these tracts may or may not be  
17 currently leased. These tracts comprise 99.753 acres, with a tract participation of  
18 approximately 8.01144%. Under the Unit Agreement, should the unleased  
19 landowners affirmatively select the non-consenting working interest option if one is  
20 provided for in the Order, the landowners would receive a 7/8 working interest and  
21 a 1/8 royalty interest on its respective tract participation. The landowner's royalties  
22 would be calculated on the net proceeds received by Chesapeake at the well in  
23 accordance with the royalty provision contained in Exhibit B to the Unit Operating  
24 Agreement and rulings in the majority of gas producing jurisdictions that royalty  
25 owners are responsible for their proportionate share of post-production expenses.  
26 Allowing deduction of post-production expenses for purposes of royalty calculation  
27 provides incentive to producers to add value to their product by post-production  
28 treatment and transportation. If producers are not allowed to deduct a proportionate  
29 share of royalty owners' post-production expenses that enhance the value of the  
30 product, an economic loss to all parties results and the incentive to generate

1 additional value disappears because producers are required to pay for *all* post-  
2 production expenses, and also surrender one-eighth of the final proceeds received.

3 **Q30. In your experience, is surface acreage allocation a customary way to allocate**  
4 **production in a unit?**

5 A30. In my experience, surface-acreage allocation is both fair and customary for  
6 horizontal shale development.

7 **Q31. How are unit expenses allocated?**

8 A31. Like production in the unit, unit expenses are allocated generally on a surface-  
9 acreage basis. Article 3 of the Unit Agreement provides that expenses, unless  
10 otherwise allocated in the Unit Operating Agreement, will be allocated to each tract  
11 of land within the unit in the proportion that the surface acres of each tract bears to  
12 the surface acres of the entire unit.

13 **Q32. Who pays the unit expenses?**

14 A32. Working interest owners.

15 **Q33. Do the royalty owners pay any part of the unit expenses?**

16 A33. No. Royalty interest owners are responsible only for their proportionate share of  
17 taxes and post-production costs, payable only from their share of the proceeds from  
18 sales of production from the unit area.

19 **Q34. Let's turn to the Unit Operating Agreement, marked as Exhibit 2 to the**  
20 **Application. It appears to be based upon a form document. Could you please**  
21 **identify that form document?**

22 A34. Yes. The Unit Operating Agreement is based upon *A.A.P.L. Form 610 – Model*  
23 *Form Operating Agreement – 1989*. We typically use a modified version of that  
24 form agreement when we enter into joint operating agreements with other parties.

25 **Q35. Are you familiar with the custom and usage of the Form 610 and other similar**  
26 **agreements in the industry?**

27 A35. Yes. The Form 610, together with its exhibits, is a commonly used form in the  
28 industry and is frequently modified to fit the needs of the parties and  
29 circumstances. As a landman, many of my professional endeavors have involved  
30 negotiating and modifying versions of A.A.P.L. operating agreements.

31 **Q36. Turning to the Unit Operating Agreement in particular, does it address how**

1 **unit expenses are determined and paid?**

2 A36. Yes. Article III of the Unit Operating Agreement provides that all costs and  
3 liabilities incurred in operations shall be borne and paid proportionately by the  
4 working interest owners, according to their Unit Participation percentages. Those  
5 percentages can be found in Exhibits A-2 and A-3 to the Unit Operating  
6 Agreement. Moreover, the Unit Operating Agreement has attached to it an  
7 accounting procedure identified as Exhibit C.

8 **Q37. What is the purpose of the document marked Exhibit C in connection with the**  
9 **Klodt Unit?**

10 A37. The document provides greater details regarding how unit expenses are determined  
11 and paid.

12 **Q38. At the top of each page of Exhibit C, there appears a label that reads:**  
13 **“COPAS 1984 ONSHORE Recommended by the Council of Petroleum**  
14 **Accountants Societies.” Are you familiar with this society?**

15 A38. Yes, COPAS stands for the Council of Petroleum Accountants Societies.

16 **Q39. Is this COPAS document used in oil and gas operations across the country?**

17 A39. Yes. This form is commonly used in the industry.

18 **Q40. In your opinion, is this COPAS document generally accepted in the industry?**

19 A40. Yes. Drafted by an organization that includes members from many different  
20 companies in diverse sections of the industry, it was designed to be generally fair to  
21 the parties. Chesapeake, in fact, is frequently subject to the COPAS in its  
22 operations with other producers.

23 **Q41. Will there be in-kind contributions made by owners in the unit area for unit**  
24 **operations, such as contributions of equipment?**

25 A41. No, Chesapeake Energy does not anticipate in-kind contributions for the Unit Op-  
26 erations.

27 **Q42. Are there times when a working interest owner in the unit chooses not to – or**  
28 **cannot – pay their allocated share of the unit expenses?**

29 A42. Yes, such a situation is not uncommon in the industry. Joint operating agreements  
30 contemplate that there will be times when less than all of the working interest  
31 owners choose to participate in operations on the Contract Area. The agreements

1 are drafted to allow the parties flexibility. That includes flexibility for one or more  
2 working interest owners to decline to participate in an operation that they may not  
3 believe will be a profitable venture or one that they cannot afford, as well as  
4 flexibility for the remaining parties to proceed with such operation at their own risk  
5 and expense if they wish to do so.

6 **Q43. Generally, how is the working interest accounted for when an owner chooses**  
7 **not to participate in an operation?**

8 A43. A working interest owner who cannot or chooses not to participate is considered a  
9 non-consenting party. If the remaining working interest owners decide to proceed  
10 with an operation, then the consenting parties bear the full costs and expenses of  
11 that operation. A non-consenting party is deemed to have relinquished its interest  
12 in that operation until such time as the well pays out the costs that would have been  
13 payable by that party, plus some sort of risk factor, sometimes called a risk penalty  
14 or non-consent penalty.

15 **Q44. What is a risk penalty or non-consent penalty, and why are they included in**  
16 **the agreement?**

17 A44. A risk penalty or non-consent penalty is a mechanism which recognizes that in  
18 instances when a working interest owner chooses not to agree in advance to pay its  
19 share of the costs of drilling a well, the other working interest owners should be  
20 compensated for the financial risks they undertake in paying the costs of drilling a  
21 well considering that the well may be a non-producer. Additionally, a non-consent  
22 penalty can serve as a means to allow a working interest owner to finance  
23 participation in a well when unable to advance its share of drilling costs.

24 **Q45. Can a working interest owner choose to go non-consent in the initial well in**  
25 **the Klodt Unit?**

26 A45. Yes. If a working interest owner fails to participate in the unit's initial well, Article  
27 VI.A of the Unit Operating Agreement provides that the working interest owner  
28 shall be deemed to have relinquished to the other parties its working interest in the  
29 unit with a back-in provision that includes a risk factor of 200%.

30 **Q46. Does the Unit Operating Agreement treat the initial well and subsequent**  
31 **operations differently in terms of going non-consent, and if so, why?**

1 A46. Yes, subsequent operations have a smaller risk factor of 150%. It's typically much  
2 riskier to participate in the initial well in a unit because, as here, you frequently  
3 don't have enough information to determine whether the well will be productive  
4 and economic. As a consequence, to prevent parties from gaming the system and  
5 avoiding the substantial risks associated with the drilling of the initial well, while  
6 still being able to participate in subsequent operations when the risks are  
7 substantially reduced, it is common for joint operating agreements to distinguish  
8 between these types of operations.

9 **Q47. But if the working interest owner still has a royalty interest in the unit, that**  
10 **royalty interest would remain in place and be paid?**

11 A47. Yes. The royalty interest would still be paid even if the working interest is being  
12 used to pay off a risk factor.

13 **Q48. Are the risk penalty/non-consent penalty percentages included in the Unit**  
14 **Operating Agreement unusual?**

15 A48. Actually, yes, these risk penalties are quite a bit lower than what Chesapeake  
16 typically utilizes in its joint operating agreements used in horizontal drilling  
17 programs. While Chesapeake and its peers in the industry are optimistic about  
18 development of the Utica and other shale formations, the projects proposed are  
19 significant capital investments (often exceeding \$7,000,000 per well to plan, drill  
20 and complete). In addition, unconventional plays like the Utica are not simple,  
21 homogeneous plays. Within the boundaries of the play (here, the Utica Shale  
22 generally), there are likely to be areas of uneven geological performance.  
23 Therefore, given the inherent risks and significant capital outlays, it is common for  
24 companies to incorporate a higher risk factor in their joint operating agreements.

25 **Q49. Have you seen risk factor levels of 150% to 200% in other parts of the country**  
26 **that you've worked in and are familiar with?**

27 A49. Typically, we will see see risk factor levels at significantly higher rates than these  
28 due to the uncertainties and costs involved in horizontal development.  
29 Additionally, courts in other jurisdictions have determined that higher non-consent  
30 penalties than these were reasonable.

31 **Q50. How are decisions made regarding unit operations?**

1 A50. Article V of the Unit Operating Agreement designates Chesapeake Exploration,  
2 L.L.C., as the Unit Operator, with full operational authority for the supervision and  
3 conduct of operations in the unit. Additionally, except where otherwise provided,  
4 Article XVI of the Unit Operating Agreement states that any decision,  
5 determination or action to be taken by the unit participants shall be based on a  
6 voting procedure in which each unit participant has a vote that corresponds in value  
7 to that participant's allocated responsibility for the payment of unit expenses.

8 **Q51. I believe you've already described generally the documents in Exhibits A and**  
9 **C to the Unit Operating Agreement. Let's turn therefore to Exhibit B of the**  
10 **Unit Operating Agreement. What is it?**

11 A51. Exhibit B is a standard oil and gas lease form that is attached to the joint operating  
12 agreement to govern any unleased interests owned by the parties. Article III.A of  
13 the Unit Operating Agreement provides that if any party owns or acquires an oil  
14 and gas interest in the Contract Area, then that interest shall be treated for all  
15 purposes of the Unit Operating Agreement as if it were covered by the form of  
16 lease attached as Exhibit B.

17 **Q52. Does this oil and gas lease contain standard provisions that Chesapeake uses in**  
18 **connection with its drilling operations in Ohio and elsewhere?**

19 A52. Yes.

20 **Q53. Moving on to Exhibit D of the Unit Operating Agreement, would you describe**  
21 **what it is?**

22 A53. Yes, Exhibit D is the insurance exhibit to the joint operating agreement. It sets  
23 forth coverage amounts and limitations, and the insurance terms for operations  
24 conducted under the Unit Operating Agreement. It requires the operator, to obtain  
25 General Liability coverage, including bodily injury and property damage liability,  
26 in an amount of five million dollars, which is substantially similar to those  
27 employed in connection with Chesapeake's other unitized projects in the State of  
28 Ohio.

29 **Q54. Would you next describe Exhibit E of the Unit Operating Agreement?**

30 A54. Yes. Exhibit E is the Gas Balancing Agreement, which further details the rights  
31 and obligations of working interest parties with respect to marketing and selling

1 any production from the Contract Area. It would normally not come in to play with  
2 an unleased landowner, but only with a working interest owner who desired to  
3 market their share of production separately from the Operator.

4 **Q55. Has Chesapeake documented which of the working interest owners included**  
5 **within the Klodt Unit have given their consent to the proposed unitization?**

6 A55. Yes. Exhibit 6 to the Application documents the approvals for the Unit Plan  
7 received from working interest owners included within the Klodt Unit, up to the  
8 time that the Application was filed. Exhibit 6 gives the approval of working  
9 interest owners approving the Unit Plan; currently, that being Chesapeake  
10 Exploration as owner of 71.82669% (or, 63.81525% if we disregard the DMA  
11 tracts) and Gulfport Energy as owner of 15.88303%. The tracts in which  
12 Chesapeake has a working interest are depicted in Exhibit 6-1. The approval from  
13 Hess as owner of 3.48279% has been requested by Chesapeake, and I anticipate  
14 this will be forthcoming shortly. We will file this approval as a supplement to this  
15 application as soon as it is received.

16 **Q56. Does the Application contain a list of the fee interest owner and mineral**  
17 **reservation holders who have not previously agreed to enter into any oil and**  
18 **gas lease with respect to the tracts they own, or possibly own, within the Klodt**  
19 **Unit?**

20 A56. Yes. Exhibit A-3 to the Unit Operating Agreement lists the “unitized parties,” that  
21 is, the fee interest owner and mineral reservation holders who have not leased their  
22 mineral interests to any party. For notice purposes, the proper addresses for these  
23 unleased parties are listed on Exhibit A-3 as well.

24 **Q57. In your professional opinion, given your education and experience, are unit**  
25 **operations for the proposed Klodt Unit reasonably necessary to increase**  
26 **substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas?**

27 A57. Yes. Unit operations for the proposed Klodt Unit are reasonably necessary to  
28 increase substantially the ultimate recovery of oil and gas. As testified by my  
29 colleagues Mr. Yard and Mr. Carter, unit operations will promote a rational and  
30 efficient development of the Utica formation underlying the Klodt Unit. In  
31 addition, as a land professional I am supportive of any efforts to reduce waste by

1 minimizing the number of wells and surface locations utilized for drilling  
2 operations. I understand that land is a valuable commodity and that horizontal  
3 drilling is an excellent way to accommodate both the rights of the mineral owner  
4 and the rights of the surface owner to accomplish reasonable development.

5 **Q58. Does this conclude your testimony?**

6 A58. Yes.

**AFFIDAVIT OF EFFORTS TO LEASE JOHN M. LUBER**

STATE OF OHIO )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF HARRISON )

Tax Parcel # 01-00258000

Township of Archer

Section 28, Township 11N, Range 5W

The undersigned, being first duly sworn according to the law, makes this Affidavit and deposes and says that:

1. Affiant, Blaine Booher, is employed by Chesapeake Energy Corporation ("Chesapeake") as a Landman. Affiant's job responsibilities include the acquisition of leases in certain areas of Ohio, including Harrison County, Ohio. Affiant has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this affidavit, and the following information is true to the best of Affiant's knowledge and belief.
2. The oil and gas interest in the above-referenced parcel of land is owned by John M. Lubber ("Mineral Owner"), and is currently unleased. Affiant has personal knowledge of the efforts by Chesapeake and its independent contractors (collectively, "Chesapeake Representative") to lease the above referenced parcel of land from Mineral Owner. Those efforts are described as follows.
3. On June 22, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property with Chesapeake.
4. On July 1, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
5. On July 30, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
6. On August 10, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
7. On August 14, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
8. On August 16, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
9. On August 27, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.

10. On December 8, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
11. On January 11, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
12. On February 1, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
13. On February 28, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative spoke with Mineral Owner by telephone. Mineral Owner responded that he was not interested in leasing.
14. On March 27, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
15. On June 3, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
16. On July 15, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
17. On July 29, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
18. On August 1, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
19. On August 25, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
20. On October 7, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative spoke with Mineral Owner by telephone. Mineral Owner responded that he was not interested in leasing.
21. On November 4, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
22. On November 14, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative spoke with Mineral Owner by telephone. Mineral Owner responded that he was not interested in leasing.
23. On February 20, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative spoke with Mineral Owner by telephone. Mineral Owner responded that he was not interested in leasing.
24. On April 19, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.

25. On April 19, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
26. On May 9, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
27. On May 22, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
28. On July 16, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
29. On September 19, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
30. On December 10, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
31. On June 27, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter via certified mail to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
32. On July 3, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
33. On August 7, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter via certified mail to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
34. On September 13, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
35. On November 7, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Dated this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014.

  
Blaine Booher, Affiant  
Landman  
Chesapeake Energy Corporation

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

STATE OF OKLAHOMA            )  
  )  
COUNTY OF Oklahoma        ) SS

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, and subscribed in my presence this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2014, by Blaine Booher, known to me or satisfactorily proven to be the Affiant in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged the above statements to be true as Affiant verily believes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

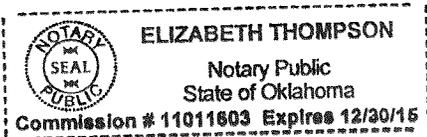
My Commission Expires:

12/30/15

Elizabeth Thompson  
Notary Public

Elizabeth Thompson  
Printed Name of Notary

(S E A L)





9. On August 23, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative spoke with Mineral Owner by telephone. Mineral Owner responded that he was not interested in signing an oil and gas lease.
10. On September 9, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative spoke with Mineral Owner by telephone. Mineral Owner responded that he was not interested in signing an oil and gas lease.
11. On October 23, 2010, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
12. On April 3, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
13. On April 16, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
14. On May 10, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, voice mailbox was full.
15. On September 13, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner by telephone, but resorted to leaving a voicemail requesting that he return the phone call to discuss leasing his property to Chesapeake.
16. On November 13, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter via certified mail to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Dated this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Blaine Booher, Affiant  
Landman  
Chesapeake Energy Corporation

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF OKLAHOMA )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF Oklahoma )

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, and subscribed in my presence this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014, by Blaine Booher, known to me or satisfactorily proven to be the Affiant in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged the above statements to be true as Affiant verily believes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

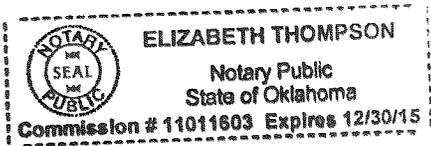
My Commission Expires:

12/30/15

Elizabeth Thompson  
Notary Public

Elizabeth Thompson  
Printed Name of Notary

(SEAL)



**AFFIDAVIT OF EFFORTS TO LEASE THE PEW TRUSTS**

STATE OF OHIO )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF HARRISON )

Tax Parcel Numbers 20-0000207.000, 20-00207001, 20-00207002, 20-00207003, 20-00487000, 20-00543000, 20-00544000, 20-00640000, 20-00640001, 20-00640002, 20-00640003, and 20-00640004

Township of North

Section 30, Township 11N, Range 5W

The undersigned, being first duly sworn according to the law, makes this Affidavit and deposes and says that:

1. Affiant, Cory Shoemake, is employed by Chesapeake Energy Corporation ("Chesapeake") as a Staff Landman. Affiant's job responsibilities include, among other items, the acquisition of leases in certain areas of Ohio, including Harrison County, Ohio. Affiant has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this affidavit, and the following information is true to the best of Affiant's knowledge and belief.
2. The oil and gas interests in the above-referenced parcels of land are subject to a mineral reservation last held of record by Joseph N. Pew, currently resting in the Heirs, Successors, or Assigns of Joseph N. Pew. It is believed the interest held by Joseph N. Pew's heirs, successors, or assigns now rests in The Glenmede Trust Company, Trustee for The Freedom, The J. N. Pew Charitable Trust, The Medical Trust, and The Mabel Pew Myrin Trust ("Pew Trusts"), and is currently unleased. Chesapeake holds oil and gas leases with each of the surface owners for the subject parcels. It is unclear whether Ohio's 1989 Dormant Mineral Act automatically vested the minerals with the current surface owners of these parcels, and furthermore it is unclear whether the efforts of the surface owners to reunite the severed minerals with the surface pursuant to Ohio's 2006 Revised Dormant Mineral Act have been sufficient, leading Chesapeake to attempt to negotiate a contingency lease with the Pew Trusts.. Affiant has personal knowledge of the efforts by Chesapeake to lease the above referenced parcel of land from the Pew Trusts. Those efforts are described as follows.
3. On July 11, 2013, Affiant along with several Chesapeake employees Spoke to James G. McMillan, Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary for the Pew Charitable Trusts via telephone about entering into a contingency lease with Chesapeake Energy. Shortly after the telephone discussion, Affiant followed up with a brief email and attached letter discussing the subject properties.
4. On July 18, 2013, a Chesapeake employee followed up with an email to James G. McMillan asking if James had any questions regarding the issue with the subject properties.
5. On July 29, 2013, James McMillan responded to the follow up email sent by a Chesapeake employee on July 18, 2013, and told Affiant that they were currently reviewing the situation.

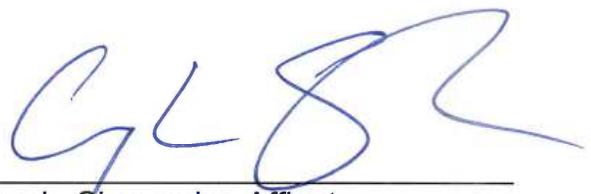
6. On August 29, 2013, Affiant along with several Chesapeake employees spoke with Sara Dressler-Fiks, Senior Director, Legal Affairs and Senior Counsel for the Pew Charitable Trusts via telephone about the subject properties.
7. On September 10, 2013, Affiant sent Sara Dressler-Fiks a detailed follow-up email concerning the subject properties. This email outlined the possible Pew Trusts' interest in the subject properties and gave a brief description of the Ohio Dormant Mineral Act.
8. On September 19, 2013, a Chesapeake employee emailed Sara Dressler-Fiks, to set up a phone call to follow up and answer any questions that Ms. Dressler-Fiks might have regarding the email sent on September 10, 2013.
9. On September 23, 2013, Affiant along with several Chesapeake employees called Sara Dressler-Fiks and left a message for Ms. Dressler-Fiks to call back.
10. On September 25, 2013, a Chesapeake employee spoke with Sara Dressler-Fiks concerning the subject properties and whether or not she had found supporting documents to confirm ownership. Ms. Dressler-Fiks informed Affiant that she had to dig through numerous documents and that she needed more time.
11. On October 10, 2013, Affiant along with several Chesapeake employees spoke to Sara Dressler-Fiks via telephone to check on the progress of the research being conducted by Ms. Dressler-Fiks. Ms. Dressler-Fiks informed Affiant that she still had much research to do but that she was working on it. Affiant informed Ms. Dressler-Fiks that, due to other time constraints, the complexity of this issue, and other issues within the Klodt Unit Area that Chesapeake Energy would likely be filing a unitization application in the near future. Affiant assured Ms. Dressler-Fiks that Chesapeake Energy was not using the filing as a negotiation tactic, but was utilizing the process due to extreme uncertainties concerning a foreclosed parcel within the Unit Area. Affiant continued by informing Ms. Dressler-Fiks that Chesapeake's use of the unitization statute was wholly in the interest of acting as a prudent operator in protecting the correlative rights of its other Lessors within the Unit Area. Affiant informed Ms. Dressler-Fiks that if she could provide proper documentation concerning the chain of ownership for the Pew Heirs, Chesapeake remained extremely interested in negotiating a contingency lease with the Pew Heirs. A Chesapeake Employee also informed Ms. Dressler-Fiks that, from its exhaustive research to date, it was Chesapeake's strong presumption that the Pew Charitable Trusts, or related entities, would ultimately end up owning all four of Joseph N. Pew's childrens' residual interests in the mineral reservation. Shortly following this telephone conversation, Affiant followed up with an email to Ms. Dressler-Fiks to summarize and commemorate the telephone conversation, as well as convey the earnestness that Chesapeake maintains in its pursuit of a contingency lease with the Pew Heirs.
12. On November 27, 2013, a Chesapeake employee extended a renewed offer to enter into a contingency oil and gas lease to Robert C. Lesan, outside counsel for The Glenmede Trust Company, Trustee for the Pew Trusts, due to the uncertainties surrounding the application of Ohio's Dormant Mineral Act.
13. On December 9, 2013, Robert C. Lesan responded that The Glenmede Trust Company, Trustee felt it was entitled to a non-contingency lease despite the present cloud on title.
14. On December 11, 2013, Affiant responded with a detailed email explaining the present cloud on title and why it is Chesapeake's practice to offer contingency

leases in situations where Chesapeake is aware of substantial clouds of title but nevertheless wishes to obtain oil and gas leases.

15. On January 8, 2014, Affiant followed up with Robert C. Lesan who explained that, as a function of the holidays, he was still catching up and would be inclined to return to the matter once he had heard from his client.
16. On February 26, 2014, Affiant followed up again with Robert C. Lesan who responded that The Glenmede Trust Company, Trustee for the Pew Trusts, maintained its assertion that it is the rightful mineral owner as Trustee and that it had filed an Affidavit to Preserve its claimed mineral ownership. To date, a search of the Harrison County Recorder's Office does not reveal a clear, uninterrupted chain of title with valid legal conveyances from Joseph N. Pew, a/k/a J. N. Pew, to any of his known heirs nor to The Glenmede Trust Company as Trustee for the Pew Trusts that would to account for 100% of this claimed interest.
17. During the weeks of March 10 and March 17, 2014, Affiant and several Chesapeake employees discussed Chesapeake's offer of a contingency lease with Robert C. Lesan by telephone on a handful of occasions. On more than one occasion, Mr. Lesan countered with an offer for Chesapeake to purchase a Quit Claim Deed to the minerals claimed by The Glenmede Trust Company, Trustee for the above-named Pew Trusts.
18. On March 20, 2014, Affiant and several Chesapeake employees spoke with Robert C. Lesan and, due to the vagaries of and uncertainties surrounding the application of Ohio's Dormant Mineral Act, again extended an offer to enter into a contingency lease covering the subject lands.
19. At present negotiations are still ongoing.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Dated this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014.



---

Cory L. Shoemake, Affiant  
Staff Landman  
Chesapeake Energy Corporation

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

STATE OF OKLAHOMA            )  
  ) SS  
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA        )

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of Oklahoma, and subscribed in my presence this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014, by Cory L. Shoemake, known to me or satisfactorily proven to be the Affiant in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged the above statements to be true as Affiant verily believes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission Expires:

8/20/16

Bonnie VanWinkle  
Notary Public

Bonnie VanWinkle  
Printed Name of Notary

(SEAL)



**AFFIDAVIT OF EFFORTS TO LEASE DONNA M. BENJAMIN**

STATE OF OHIO )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF HARRISON )

Tax Parcel # 01-00028000

Township of Archer

Section 28, Township 11N, Range 5W

The undersigned, being first duly sworn according to the law, makes this Affidavit and deposes and says that:

1. Affiant, Blaine Booher, is employed by Chesapeake Energy Corporation ("Chesapeake") as a Landman. Affiant's job responsibilities include the acquisition of leases in certain areas of Ohio, including Harrison County, Ohio. Affiant has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this affidavit, and the following information is true to the best of Affiant's knowledge and belief.
2. The oil and gas interest in the above-referenced parcel of land is owned by Donna M. Benjamin ("Mineral Owner"), and is currently unleased. Affiant has personal knowledge of the efforts by Chesapeake and its independent contractors (collectively, "Chesapeake Representative") to lease the above referenced parcel of land from Mineral Owner. Those efforts are described as follows.
3. On August 6, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner at her home, but resorted to leaving information.
4. On September 13, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative exchanged emails with the landowner, including a lease offer for the above-referenced parcel of land.
5. On September 15, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed landowner to follow up on previous lease offer.
6. On September 22, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative exchanged emails with the landowner discussing leasing her property to Chesapeake.
7. On September 26, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative received an email from Mineral Owner explaining that she is seeking legal counsel.
8. On October 10, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
9. On October 19, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
10. On October 28, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
11. On November 2, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative received an email from Mineral Owner explaining that she is still reviewing the lease with legal counsel.

12. On November 17, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
13. On November 28, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
14. On December 15, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
15. On December 29, 2011, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
16. On January 20, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
17. On February 7, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
18. On February 15, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
19. On March 6, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
20. On March 16, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
21. On April 9, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
22. On April 13, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
23. On April 19, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
24. On April 19, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
25. On May 7, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
26. On May 16, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.
27. On May 30, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative emailed Mineral Owner to discuss entering into a lease agreement on the above-referenced parcel of land.

28. On June 15, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
29. On August 29, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner at her home to discuss entering into a lease. Representative spoke with another individual at the home and gave him information to pass along.
30. On September 24, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter via certified mail to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcels of land.
31. On December 10, 2012, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcel of land.
32. On February 11, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative attempted to speak with Mineral Owner at her home to discuss entering into a lease, but resorted to leaving information.
33. On June 27, 2013, a Chesapeake Representative mailed an offer letter via certified mail to Mineral Owner seeking to enter into a lease agreement covering the above-referenced parcels of land.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Dated this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Blaine Booher, Affiant  
Landman  
Chesapeake Energy Corporation

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF OKLAHOMA )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF Oklahoma )

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio, and subscribed in my presence this 27th day of March, 2014, by Blaine Booher, known to me or satisfactorily proven to be the Affiant in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged the above statements to be true as Affiant verily believes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

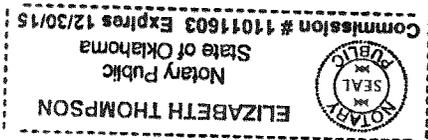
My Commission Expires:

12/30/15

Elizabeth Thompson  
Notary Public

Elizabeth Thompson  
Printed Name of Notary

(SEAL)



**AFFIDAVIT OF EFFORTS TO LEASE KENNETH G. PETERSON**

STATE OF OHIO )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF HARRISON )

Tax Parcel # 20-00764000

Township of NORTH

Section 36, Township 11N, Range 5W

The undersigned, being first duly sworn according to the law, makes this Affidavit and deposes and says that:

1. Affiant, Blaine Booher, is employed by Chesapeake Energy Corporation ("Chesapeake") as a Landman. Affiant's job responsibilities include the acquisition of leases in certain areas of Ohio, including Carroll County, Ohio. Affiant has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this affidavit, and the following information is true to the best of Affiant's knowledge and belief.
2. The oil and gas interest in the above-referenced parcel of land is possibly owned by Kenneth G. Peterson, whom is currently unleased. Affiant has personal knowledge of the efforts by Chesapeake to lease the above referenced parcel of land from Mr. Peterson. Those efforts are described as follows.
3. On or around July 24, 2013, a Chesapeake employee spoke to Mr. Peterson at his home to discuss entering into an oil and gas lease. Mr. Peterson expressed no interest in leasing the above-referenced parcel of land and ended the conversation abruptly.
4. From July 24, 2013 to March 25, 2014, through researching probate records in the subject county and other nearby counties, using Accurant to search for individuals, and using other research tools to search for individuals, a Chesapeake employee was unable to identify current ownership as to a possible successor in interest to the original mineral reservation holder for the subject parcel. The Chesapeake employee was unable to effectively trace ownership through probate records for the original mineral reservation holder. Attempts are still being made to establish the chain of a title to this possible successor in interest.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Dated this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Blaine Booher, Affiant  
 Landman  
 Chesapeake Energy Corporation



**AFFIDAVIT OF EFFORTS TO LEASE KENNETH AND BETTY MAE PETERSON'S  
HEIRS, SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS**

STATE OF OHIO )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF HARRISON )

Tax Parcel # 20-00764000

Township of NORTH

Section 36, Township 11N, Range 5W

The undersigned, being first duly sworn according to the law, makes this Affidavit and deposes and says that:

1. Affiant, Blaine Booher, is employed by Chesapeake Energy Corporation ("Chesapeake") as a Landman. Affiant's job responsibilities include the acquisition of leases in certain areas of Ohio, including Carroll County, Ohio. Affiant has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this affidavit, and the following information is true to the best of Affiant's knowledge and belief.
2. The oil and gas interest in the above-referenced parcel of land is possibly owned by Kenneth and Marie Peterson ("Reservation Holder"), and is currently unleased. Affiant has personal knowledge of the efforts by Chesapeake and its independent contractors (collectively, "Chesapeake Employee") to lease the above referenced parcel of land from Reservation Holder. Those efforts are described as follows.
3. From July 24, 2013 to March 25, 2014, through researching probate records in the subject county and other nearby counties, using Accurant to search for individuals, and using other research tools to search for individuals, a Chesapeake Employee was unable to identify current ownership as to a possible successor in interest to Kenneth or Betty Mae Peterson. Chesapeake Employee was unable to locate probate records for either Kenneth or Betty Mae Peterson. Attempts are currently being made to establish the chain of a possible successor in interest.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Dated this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2014.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Blaine Booher, Affiant  
Landman  
Chesapeake Energy Corporation

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF OKLAHOMA )  
 )  
COUNTY OF Oklahoma ) SS

The foregoing instrument was sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of Oklahoma, and subscribed in my presence this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2014, by Blaine Booher, known to me or satisfactorily proven to be the Affiant in the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged the above statements to be true as Affiant verily believes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

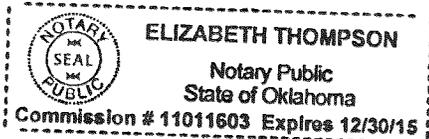
My Commission Expires:

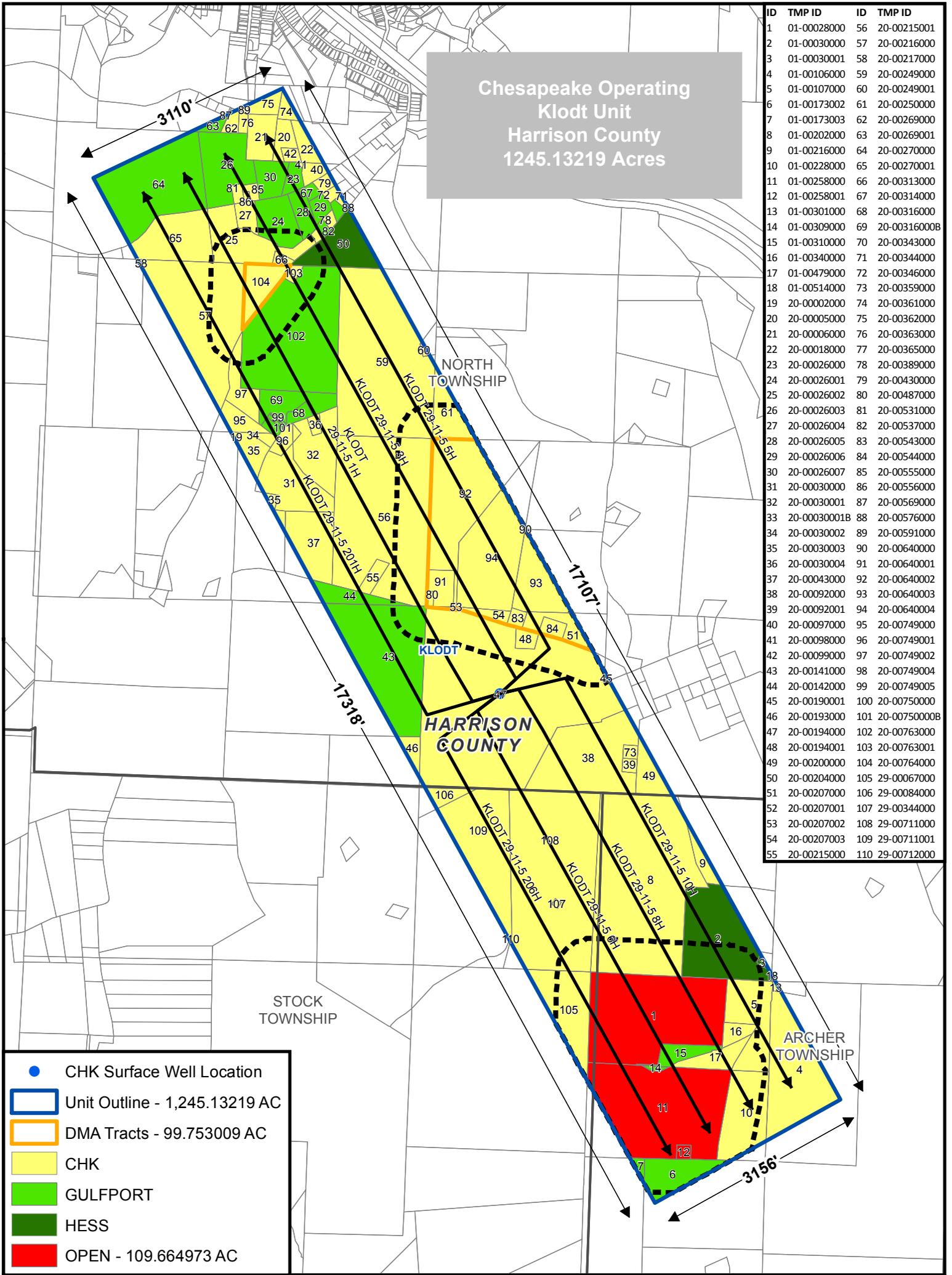
12/30/15

Elizabeth Thompson  
Notary Public

Elizabeth Thompson  
Printed Name of Notary

(SEAL)



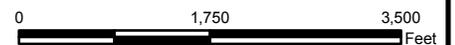


ID	TMP ID	ID	TMP ID
1	01-00028000	56	20-00215001
2	01-00030000	57	20-00216000
3	01-00030001	58	20-00217000
4	01-00106000	59	20-00249000
5	01-00107000	60	20-00249001
6	01-00173002	61	20-00250000
7	01-00173003	62	20-00269000
8	01-00202000	63	20-00269001
9	01-00216000	64	20-00270000
10	01-00228000	65	20-00270001
11	01-00258000	66	20-00313000
12	01-00258001	67	20-00314000
13	01-00301000	68	20-00316000
14	01-00309000	69	20-00316000B
15	01-00310000	70	20-00343000
16	01-00340000	71	20-00344000
17	01-00479000	72	20-00346000
18	01-00514000	73	20-00359000
19	20-00002000	74	20-00361000
20	20-00005000	75	20-00362000
21	20-00006000	76	20-00363000
22	20-00018000	77	20-00365000
23	20-00026000	78	20-00389000
24	20-00026001	79	20-00430000
25	20-00026002	80	20-00487000
26	20-00026003	81	20-00531000
27	20-00026004	82	20-00537000
28	20-00026005	83	20-00543000
29	20-00026006	84	20-00544000
30	20-00026007	85	20-00555000
31	20-00030000	86	20-00556000
32	20-00030001	87	20-00569000
33	20-00030001B	88	20-00576000
34	20-00030002	89	20-00591000
35	20-00030003	90	20-00640000
36	20-00030004	91	20-00640001
37	20-00043000	92	20-00640002
38	20-00092000	93	20-00640003
39	20-00092001	94	20-00640004
40	20-00097000	95	20-00749000
41	20-00098000	96	20-00749001
42	20-00099000	97	20-00749002
43	20-00141000	98	20-00749004
44	20-00142000	99	20-00749005
45	20-00190001	100	20-00750000
46	20-00193000	101	20-00750000B
47	20-00194000	102	20-00763000
48	20-00194001	103	20-00763001
49	20-00200000	104	20-00764000
50	20-00204000	105	29-00067000
51	20-00207000	106	29-00084000
52	20-00207001	107	29-00344000
53	20-00207002	108	29-00711000
54	20-00207003	109	29-00711001
55	20-00215000	110	29-00712000

# UNIT PLAT

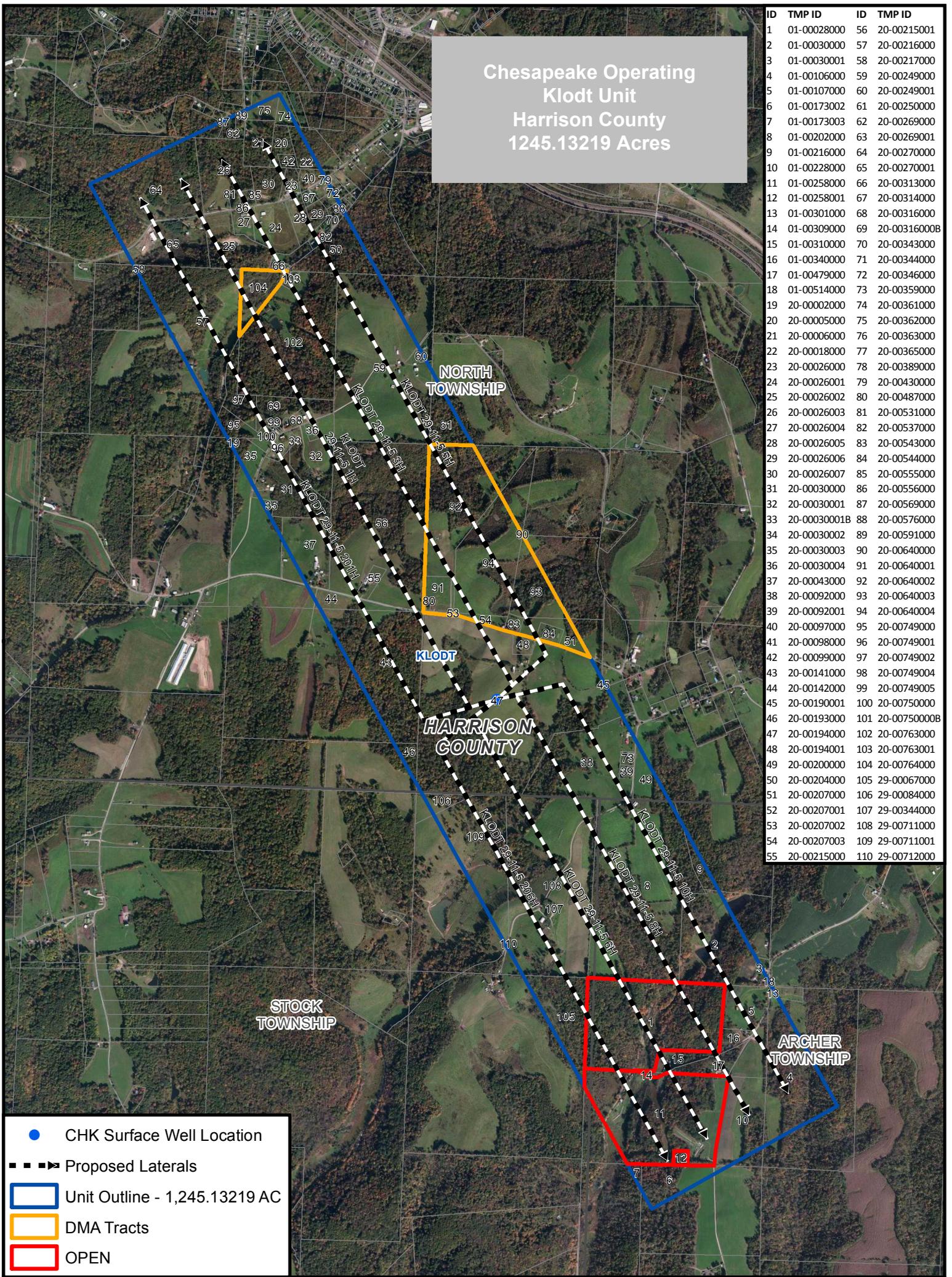
Klodt Common Pad  
North, Stock, & Archer Townships  
Harrison Co., OH

1 inch = 1,750 feet





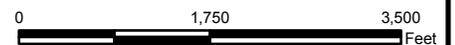
# Exhibit "RH-4"



## UNIT PLAT

**Klodt Common Pad  
North, Stock, & Archer Townships  
Harrison Co., OH**

1 inch = 1,750 feet



WORKING INTEREST OWNER

APPROVAL OF

UNIT PLAN FOR THE

KLODT UNIT

North and Archer Townships

Harrison County, Ohio

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, a Unit Plan has been prepared for the testing, development, and operation of certain Tracts identified therein, which Plan consists of an agreement entitled, "Unit Agreement, The Klodt Unit, North and Archer Townships, Harrison County, Ohio," dated March 26, 2014 (the "Unit Agreement"); and an agreement entitled, "A.A.P.L. Form 610-1989 Model Form Operating Agreement," also regarding the Klodt Unit and of like date (the "Unit Operating Agreement"); and,

WHEREAS, the undersigned is the owner of a Working Interest in and to one or more of the Tracts identified in said Unit Plan, namely, the Tracts identified below (hereinafter, the "Owner").

NOW, THEREFORE, the Owner hereby approves the Unit Plan and acknowledges receipt of full and true copies of both the Unit Agreement and the Unit Operating Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument on the date set forth opposite the signature of its representative.

WORKING INTEREST OWNER

TRACT NO. (see attached)

TRACT ACREAGE 894.337282\*

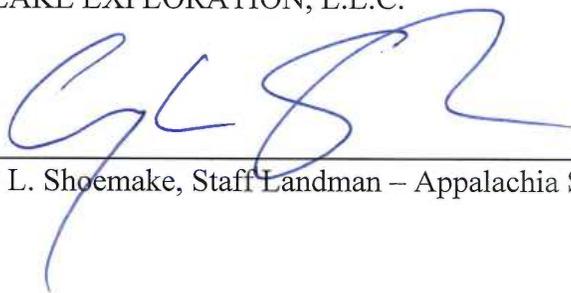
RELATED WORKING INTEREST PERCENTAGE 71.82669%\*

CHESAPEAKE EXPLORATION, L.L.C.

Date

3/26/14

By:



Cory L. Shoemake, Staff Landman – Appalachia South

\*Some of Chesapeake's acreage is subject to Ohio's Dormant Mineral Act ("DMA") statute. Depending upon future interpretation by Ohio's judicial system, these DMA tracts may or may not be currently leased. Removing the DMA tracts from Chesapeake's Tract Acreage results in an adjusted Tract Acreage of 794.584273. The removal of the DMA tracts also results in an adjusted Working Interest Percentage of 63.81525%.

WORKING INTEREST OWNER

APPROVAL OF

UNIT PLAN FOR THE

KLODT UNIT

North and Archer Townships

Harrison County, Ohio

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

WHEREAS, a Unit Plan has been prepared for the testing, development, and operation of certain Tracts identified therein, which Plan consists of an agreement entitled, "Unit Agreement, The Klodt Unit, North and Archer Townships, Harrison County, Ohio," dated March 26, 2014 (the "Unit Agreement"); and an agreement entitled, "A.A.P.L. Form 610-1989 Model Form Operating Agreement," also regarding the Klodt Unit and of like date (the "Unit Operating Agreement"); and,

WHEREAS, the undersigned is the owner of a Working Interest in and to one or more of the Tracts identified in said Unit Plan, namely, the Tracts identified below (hereinafter, the "Owner").

NOW, THEREFORE, the Owner hereby approves the Unit Plan and acknowledges receipt of full and true copies of both the Unit Agreement and the Unit Operating Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this instrument on the date set forth opposite the signature of its representative.

WORKING INTEREST OWNER

TRACT NO. 6-7, 14-15, 23-24, 26, 28-30, 43-44, 63-64, 67-69,

79, 82, 87, 98, 99, 100-101, & 102

TRACT ACREAGE 197.76466

RELATED WORKING INTEREST PERCENTAGE 15.88303%

GULFPORT ENERGY CORPORATION,  
a Delaware Corporation

Date 3/28/14

By: 

Name: Michael G. Moore

Title: Chief Executive Officer

## Exhibit 6.1

### Working Interest Owners

Attached to and made a part of that certain Unit Operating Agreement dated March 26, 2014 as approved by the Ohio Department of Natural Resources for the Klodt Unit.

TRACT NUMBER	LESSOR	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS
2	JOSEPH W KROPKA	29.95794512	01-00030000
3	JOSEPH W KROPKA	0.320047582	01-00030001
4	MARK & ELLEN RUTH ZIEGLER	29.87710614	01-00106000
5	MARK A ZIEGLER	16.15651182	01-00107000
6	NANCY & LEONARD T DOWDLE	10.47455561	01-00173002
7	JAMES & MYRNA KEYSER	0.932482263	01-00173003
8	DONALD E & CAROL J MYERS	83.69561741	01-00202000
9	CHRISTOPHER & SANDI E RYLAND	3.033587103	01-00216000
10	GEORGE R & DIANA S GATES	4.476801215	01-00228000
10	DARRAN C PITTMAN	4.476801215	01-00228000
10	DANA L & JUNE A PITTMAN	4.476801215	01-00228000
10	LOUIS H, JR & DONNA J BEDFORD	4.476801215	01-00228000
13	ROSS L & ELLEN A DEWALT	0.28515773	01-00301000
14	LOWELL R GILHAM	0.465350323	01-00309000
15	LOWELL R GILHAM	4.271320586	01-00310000
16	ADAM MICHAEL GROVE	2.741423634	01-00340000
17	ROBERT G & MARY F HOOKER	5.478678369	01-00479000
18	HELEN A HALTER	0.062028719	01-00514000
19	ARTHUR TOM ALBAUGH & REBECCA SUE ALBAUGH & COLLIN T ALBAUGH & TRAVIS DEAN ALBAUGH	0.25875451	20-00002000
20	MARION & DOROTHY ALBRIGHT	3.331614933	20-00005000
21	MARION & DOROTHY ALBRIGHT	6.53307192	20-00006000
22	ROBERT A CHRISTIE	3.352720964	20-00018000
23	DANIEL C & ESTHER W BYLER	2.448340927	20-00026000
24	RICHARD A & KAREN S BEATTY	9.186797812	20-00026001

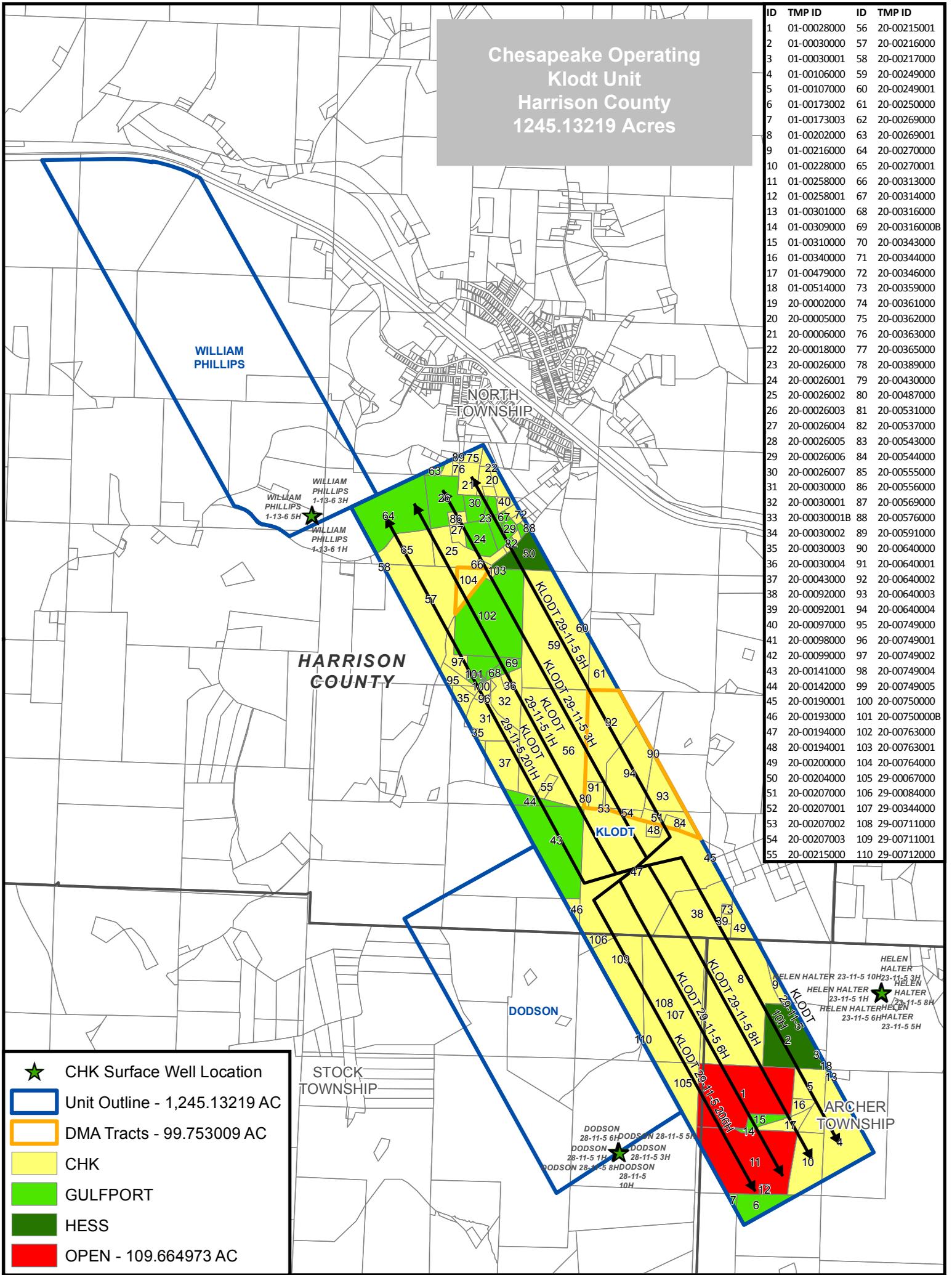
TRACT NUMBER	LESSOR	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS
25	THOMAS WATSON	15.29952246	20-00026002
26	F DONALD & JOYCE M SMITH	15.95016344	20-00026003
27	JAMES RODNEY SHERBS	2.853454642	20-00026004
28	DANIEL C & ESTHER W BYLER	4.084291876	20-00026005
29	RICHARD A & KAREN S BEATTY	2.070545717	20-00026006
30	F DONALD & JOYCE M SMITH	5.402687058	20-00026007
31	KAREN I & FREDERICK WILLIAM ERWIN	14.73499029	20-00030000
32	DANIEL S & IRENE D YODER	13.09359855	20-00030001
33	DANIEL S & IRENE D YODER		20-00030001B
33	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.279948606	20-00030001B
33	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.144215948	20-00030001B
34	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA AND MARTIN W & KATHY L MARRIN	1.007839053	20-00030002
35	CRAIG & JANET L BROKAW	5.37485802	20-00030003
36	DANIEL S & IRENE D YODER	1.083547445	20-00030004
37	CRAIG BROKAW	13.72304722	20-00043000
38	BARRY & LINDA EASLICK	32.1091823	20-00092000
39	SANDRA L. HARRISON	1.001049807	20-00092001
40	STEPHEN & CHRISTINE MITCHELL	2.147707753	20-00097000
41	STEPHEN & CHRISTINE MITCHELL	0.08198671	20-00098000
42	STEPHEN & CHRISTINE MITCHELL	1.197257412	20-00099000
43	BARRY A EASTERLING	42.16027582	20-00141000
44	BARRY A EASTERLING	5.323919453	20-00142000
45	RODNEY L COOPER	0.102219229	20-00190001
46	FRED R GUTHRIE	2.447143398	20-00193000
47	PATRICK L KLODT & REBECCA A WILLIAMS	128.4546797	20-00194000
48	PATRICK L KLODT & REBECCA A WILLIAMS	2.007945151	20-00194001
49	CHRISTOPHER & SANDI E RYLAND	5.60292801	20-00200000

TRACT NUMBER	LESSOR	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS
50	TRP PARTNERSHIP	13.08728927	20-00204000
51	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	5.211639515	20-00207000
52	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	0.222887607	20-00207001
53	LARRY JON & BESSIE PATRICIA PATTERSON	0.047462094	20-00207002
54	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	2.094059931	20-00207003
55	CRAIG BROKAW	2.415025799	20-00215000
56	CRAIG BROKAW	74.60304772	20-00215001
57	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA AND MARTIN W & KATHY L MARRIN	43.45057079	20-00216000
58	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA AND MARTIN W & KATHY L MARRIN	0.16135675	20-00217000
59	JANET LOUISE BROKAW & JOYCE ANN ANTOL & JODI LYNN PIZZINO & JO ELLEN MOORE	68.7598609	20-00249000
60	TIMOTHY M & JOYCE A ANTOL	0.352186266	20-00249001
61	JANET LOUISE BROKAW & JOYCE ANN ANTOL & JODI LYNN PIZZINO & JO ELLEN MOORE	8.182677834	20-00250000
62	ROBERTA K WOODS	1.438790771	20-00269000
63	WILBUR & KATHRYN S WOODS	1.391196258	20-00269001
64	KARL THOMAS WELLS & CURTIS LEE WELLS	35.97421315	20-00270000
65	FREEMAN E & RUTH A MILLER	16.68584069	20-00270001
66	THOMAS WATSON	0.962364631	20-00313000
67	RICHARD A & KAREN SUE BEATTY	0.928753348	20-00314000
68	ALBERT J & ANNA J MILLER	1.666593755	20-00316000
69	ALBERT J & ANNA J MILLER		20-00316000B
69	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	5.490907974	20-00316000B
69	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	2.828649563	20-00316000B
70	EMMA L CROWNOBLE	0.917059924	20-00343000
71	JOSEPH & TANYA FLUHARTY	0.024428978	20-00344000
72	JOSEPH & TANYA FLUHARTY	0.89922692	20-00346000
73	BARRY & LINDA EASLICK	1.001054127	20-00359000
74	DAVID J EASLICK	1.769801511	20-00361000

TRACT NUMBER	LESSOR	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS
75	DAVID J EASLICK	2.798104087	20-00362000
76	DAVID J EASLICK	0.96541996	20-00363000
77	NANCY ALBAUGH	0.543001493	20-00365000
78	RANDALL E & DENISE L CROWNOBLE	0.74779277	20-00389000
79	RICHARD A & KAREN SUE BEATTY	1.305864202	20-00430000
80	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	0.505020356	20-00487000
81	JAMES D SMITH	1.002316799	20-00531000
82	KENNETH LEE & DIXIE B HENDRICKS	0.642039149	20-00537000
83	CAROL S ROGERS	1.370272079	20-00543000
84	LENNY A & BEVERLY J STATLER	2.059920544	20-00544000
85	JOHM MAHONEY	1.004361875	20-00555000
86	JOHN MAHONEY	0.309917008	20-00556000
87	WILBUR & KATHRYN S WOODS	0.010211805	20-00569000
88	JOSEPH & TANYA FLUHARTY	0.378025261	20-00576000
89	R.CHRISTOPHER & CATHY A REESE	0.290440326	20-00591000
90	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	0.001288319	20-00640000
91	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	4.450703118	20-00640001
92	LARRY JOHN & BESSIE P PATTERSON	33.27322792	20-00640002
93	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	12.56058914	20-00640003
94	WILLARD C & RAMONA J EVANS AND GORDON E & SUE L EVANS	29.90507616	20-00640004
95	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA	1.957753049	20-00749000
95	MARTIN W & KATHLEEN L MARRIN	1.957753049	20-00749000
96	FREDRICK W & KAREN I ERWIN		20-00749001
96	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	1.412171905	20-00749001
96	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.727482497	20-00749001
97	MICHAEL J & PATRICIA L SEGA		20-00749002
97	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	4.323185757	20-00749002

TRACT NUMBER	LESSOR	SURFACE ACRES IN UNIT	TAX MAP PARCEL ID NUMBERS
97	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	2.227095693	20-00749002
98	RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON		20-00749004
98	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.116434215	20-00749004
98	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.059981262	20-00749004
99	RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON		20-00749005
99	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.141712927	20-00749005
99	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.073003629	20-00749005
100	RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON	1.034686102	20-00750000
101	RICHARD D & MARY JEAN HARRISON		20-00750000B
101	ST. JAMES LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.187901885	20-00750000B
101	ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH	0.096797941	20-00750000B
102	CHARLES A YALTIC	52.04037283	20-00763000
103	WILLIAM L & REBECCA A HANEY	1.005260198	20-00763001
104	MICHAEL J SEGA	2.01271548	20-00764000
104	PATRICIA L SEGA	2.01271548	20-00764000
104	MARTIN MARRIN	2.01271548	20-00764000
104	KATHY MARRIN	2.01271548	20-00764000
105	SANDRA J DODSON	17.82311334	29-00067000
106	FRED R GUTHRIE	1.338287348	29-00084000
106	MARION E GUTHRIE	1.338287348	29-00084000
107	FRED R GUTHRIE	0.241825077	29-00344000
108	MARION E GUTHRIE	38.03092772	29-00711000
108	FRED R GUTHRIE	38.03092772	29-00711000
109	MARION E GUTHRIE	15.01563106	29-00711001
109	FRED R GUTHRIE	15.01563106	29-00711001
110	SANDRA J DODSON	0.020278019	29-00712000
<b>1135.4672254</b>			

# Exhibit 7 to Klodt Unitization Application



ID	TMP ID	ID	TMP ID
1	01-00028000	56	20-00215001
2	01-00030000	57	20-00216000
3	01-00030001	58	20-00217000
4	01-00106000	59	20-00249000
5	01-00107000	60	20-00249001
6	01-00173002	61	20-00250000
7	01-00173003	62	20-00269000
8	01-00202000	63	20-00269001
9	01-00216000	64	20-00270000
10	01-00228000	65	20-00270001
11	01-00258000	66	20-00313000
12	01-00258001	67	20-00314000
13	01-00301000	68	20-00316000
14	01-00309000	69	20-00316000B
15	01-00310000	70	20-00343000
16	01-00340000	71	20-00344000
17	01-00479000	72	20-00346000
18	01-00514000	73	20-00359000
19	20-00002000	74	20-00361000
20	20-00005000	75	20-00362000
21	20-00006000	76	20-00363000
22	20-00018000	77	20-00365000
23	20-00026000	78	20-00389000
24	20-00026001	79	20-00430000
25	20-00026002	80	20-00487000
26	20-00026003	81	20-00531000
27	20-00026004	82	20-00537000
28	20-00026005	83	20-00543000
29	20-00026006	84	20-00544000
30	20-00026007	85	20-00555000
31	20-00030000	86	20-00556000
32	20-00030001	87	20-00569000
33	20-00030001B	88	20-00576000
34	20-00030002	89	20-00591000
35	20-00030003	90	20-00640000
36	20-00030004	91	20-00640001
37	20-00043000	92	20-00640002
38	20-00092000	93	20-00640003
39	20-00092001	94	20-00640004
40	20-00097000	95	20-00749000
41	20-00098000	96	20-00749001
42	20-00099000	97	20-00749002
43	20-00141000	98	20-00749004
44	20-00142000	99	20-00749005
45	20-00190001	100	20-00750000
46	20-00193000	101	20-00750000B
47	20-00194000	102	20-00763000
48	20-00194001	103	20-00763001
49	20-00200000	104	20-00764000
50	20-00204000	105	29-00067000
51	20-00207000	106	29-00084000
52	20-00207001	107	29-00344000
53	20-00207002	108	29-00711000
54	20-00207003	109	29-00711001
55	20-00215000	110	29-00712000

## UNIT PLAT

**Klodt Common Pad  
North, Stock, & Archer Townships  
Harrison Co., OH**

1 inch = 2,500 feet

